Secret

National Foreign Assessment Center

Communist Aid To Less Developed Countries Of the Free World, 1977

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: SEP 2005

(b)(1)
(b)(3)

A Reference Aid

Secret

ER 78-10239
April 1978

Copy № 0

PREFACE

This handbook provides data on Communist military and economic aid activities in the less developed countries (LDCs) of the Free World. It serves as an annex to a detailed assessment of significant developments in Communist-LDC military and economic aid relationships in 1977 that will be issued under a separate cover.

Statistics update and supersede those in the previous publications.

The term *Communist countries* refers to the USSR, the People's Republic of China, and the following countries of Eastern Europe: Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, and Romania. Also included in the 1976 and present editions are data on Cuban, North Korean, and Yugoslav aid to and personnel present in LDCs.

The term *less developed countries of the Free World* includes the following: (1) all countries of Africa except the Republic of South Africa; (2) all countries of East Asia except Hong Kong and Japan; (3) Malta, Portugal, and Spain in Europe; (4) all countries in Latin America except Cuba; and (5) all countries in the Middle East and South Asia, except Israel. Cambodia, Laos, and Vietnam, which became Communist countries in 1975, are reported on for prior years for historical reasons.

For convenience, area coverage is more detailed in the current publication for tables 1-19 than in earlier issues. The following area breakdowns are used:

North Africa
Sub-Saharan Africa
East Asia
Europe
Latin America
Middle East
South Asia

In tables 20-24 Africa includes North Africa and Sub-Saharan Africa, and the Middle East and South Asia are combined.

The term *extension* refers to a commitment to provide goods and services, either on deferred payment terms or as grants. Assistance is considered to have been extended when accords are initialed and constitute a formal declaration of intent. The term *drawings* refers to the delivery of goods or the use of services.

Until 1975 the annual review of Communist military and economic aid activities was covered in the annual R-14 report series, *Aid and Trade Activities of Communist Countries in Less Developed Areas of the Free World*, prepared under the aegis of the Subcommittee on International Trade and Aid of the Economic Intelligence Committee, USIB. The subcommittee was abolished on 1 October 1974.

The statistics in this handbook have been coordinated with the Bureau of Intelligence and Research of the Department of State, the Defense Intelligence Agency, and the Agency for International Development. Comments and queries regarding this publication are welcome. They may be directed to [redacted] of the Office of Economic Research, [redacted]

CONTENTS

Figures

1. Communist Military and Economic Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1977 1
2. Communist Military and Economic Deliveries and Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1954-77 3
3. Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1977 and 1955-76 9
4. Communist Economic Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1977 and 1954-76 33

Tables

Summary

1. Communist Military and Economic Deliveries to LDCs, 1954-77 5
2. Communist Military and Economic Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1954-77 6
3. Communist Military and Economic Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1977 7

Military

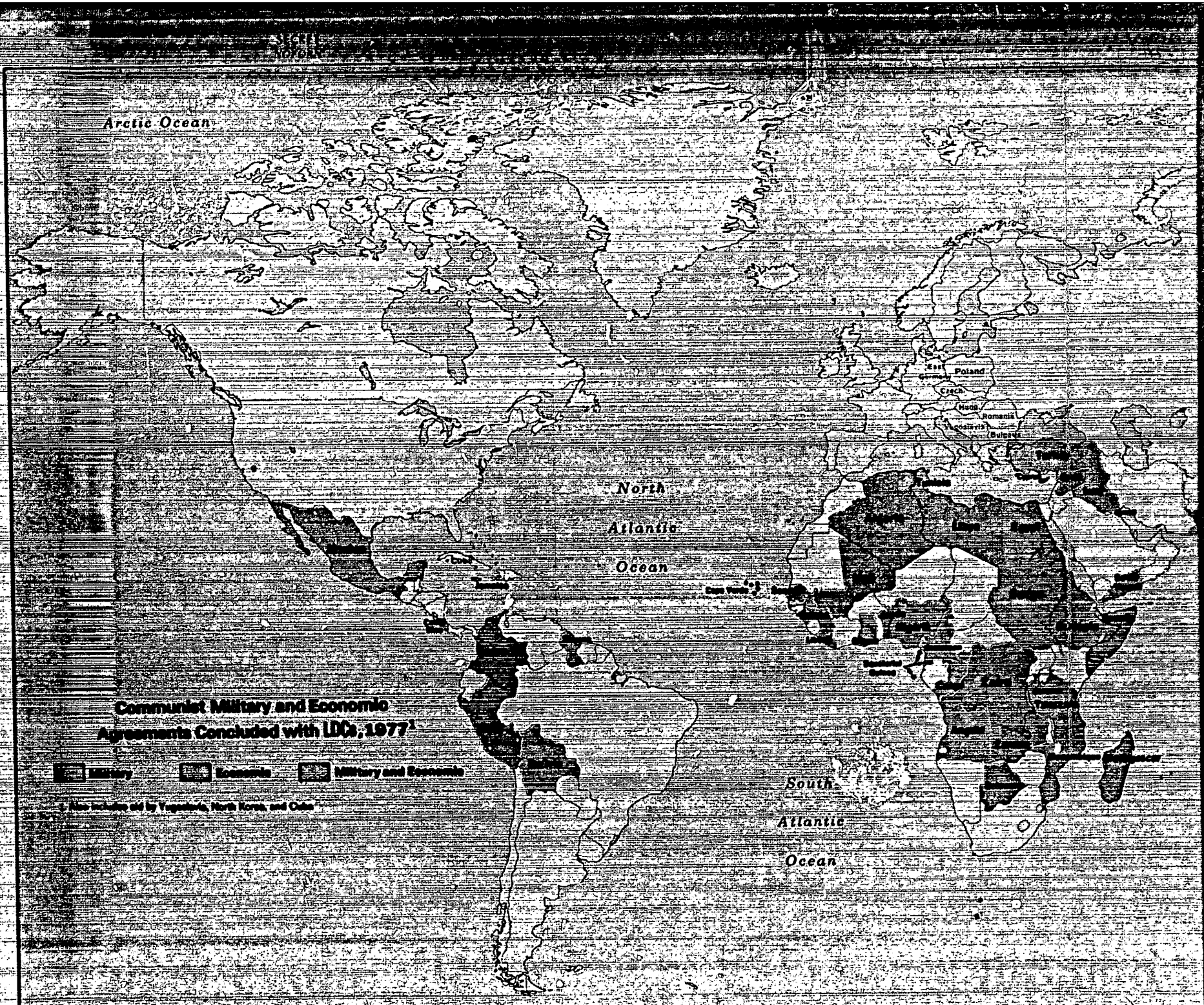
4. Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1977 10
5. Communist Military Agreements with LDCs: Agreements Concluded and Equipment Delivered, 1955-77 12
6. Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, by Recipient, 1955-77 14
7. Major Soviet Military Equipment Delivered to LDCs, by Recipient, 1977 28
8. Major Chinese and East European Military Equipment Delivered to LDCs, by Recipient, 1977 29
9. Communist Military Technicians in LDCs, 1976 and 1977 30
10. Military Personnel from LDCs Trained in Communist Countries, 1955-77 31

Economic

11. Communist Economic Aid Extended to LDCs, 1977 33
12. Communist Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs: Extensions and Drawings, 1954-77 34
13. Communist Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs, by Communist Area and Country, 1954-77 36
14. USSR: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs, 1954-77 37
15. Eastern Europe: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs, 1954-77 39
16. China: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs, 1954-77 40
17. Communist Economic Technicians in LDCs, 1977 41
18. Technical Trainees from LDCs Departing for Training in Communist Countries, 1956-77 43
19. Academic Students from LDCs Trained in Communist Countries, 1956-77 45

Economic Aid by Area

20. Africa 47
21. East Asia 133
22. Europe 149
23. Latin America 151
24. Middle East and South Asia 175


Arctic Ocean
North
Atlantic
Ocean
South
Atlantic
Ocean
Poland
Communist Military and Economic
Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1977[1]
Military
Economic
Military and Economic

Figure

SECRE

No Page 1

in original

No Page 2
in original

Figure 2

Communist Military and Economic Deliveries and Agreements Concluded With LDCs

1/ Includes cash payments.

No Page 4
in original

SUMMARY

Table 1

Communist Military and Economic Deliveries to LDCs, 1954-77

Million US $

	Under Military Agreements[1]				Under Economic Aid Agreements[2]			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Total[3]	23,864	21,635	2,131	698	12,295	7,150	2,886	2,259
1954-67[4]	4,908	4,080	679	149	3,679	2,557	676	446
1968	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	507	311	126	70
1969	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	533	355	107	71
1970	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	604	386	146	72
1971	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	795	416	190	189
1972	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	858	430	169	259
1973	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	950	499	213	238
1974	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,178	701	225	252
1975[5]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	920	501	238	181
1976	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,106	458	365	283
1977	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,166	537	431	198

[1] An additional $909 million was delivered by Cuba ($135 million, exclusive of $30 million delivered to Angola in 1975 before independence), North Korea ($104 million), and Yugoslavia ($670 million). Deliveries in 1976 and 1977 are shown below:

Million US $

	Total	Cuba	North Korea	Yugoslavia
1976	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1977	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[2] Data for economic deliveries by Cuba, North Korea, and Yugoslavia are not available.
[3] Because of rounding, components may not add to totals shown.
[4] The first military deliveries were in 1955.
[5] Excluding deliveries by the USSR ($56 million) and Eastern Europe ($1 million) to Angola in 1975 prior to independence.

Table 2

Communist Military and Economic Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1954-77

Million US $

	Military Agreements[1]				Economic Aid Agreements[2]			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Total[3]	29,282	28,850	2,431	811	24,841	12,932	7,429	4,480
1954-67[4]	6,023	5,044	754	225	8,792	5,664	2,165	962
1968					662	379	220	63
1969					894	476	401	16
1970					1,177	200	196	781
1971					2,172	1,126	484	563
1972					2,176	654	915	607
1973					1,870	709	587	574
1974					1,990	816	893	282
1975[5]					2,431	1,572	511	348
1976[6]					1,803	945	721	137
1977					876	392	326	158

[1] Includes all agreements for military supplies provided for cash, under credit arrangements, and as grants. An additional $1,416 million has been provided by Yugoslavia ($1,157 million), North Korea ($124 million), and Cuba ($135 million). The Cuban agreements exclude $147 million committed to Angola in 1975 prior to independence. After independence, $117 million of the 1975 commitment was recommitted to Angola and is included in the 1976 agreements. Agreements in 1976-77 are shown below:

Million US $

	Total	Yugoslavia	North Korea	Cuba
1976				
1977				

[2] Economic agreements provided by other Communist countries are not available, with the following exceptions:

Million US $

	Total	Yugoslavia	North Korea	Cuba
1976	37	16	13	8
1977	195	190	5	NA

[3] Because of rounding, components may not add to totals shown.

[4] The first military agreement was signed in 1955.

[5] Excluded are agreements concluded with Angola prior to independence in 1975 by the USSR ($151 million) and Romania ($1 million). Soviet agreements of $95 million made with Angola prior to independence were recommitted in 1976.

Table 3

Communist Military and Economic Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1977

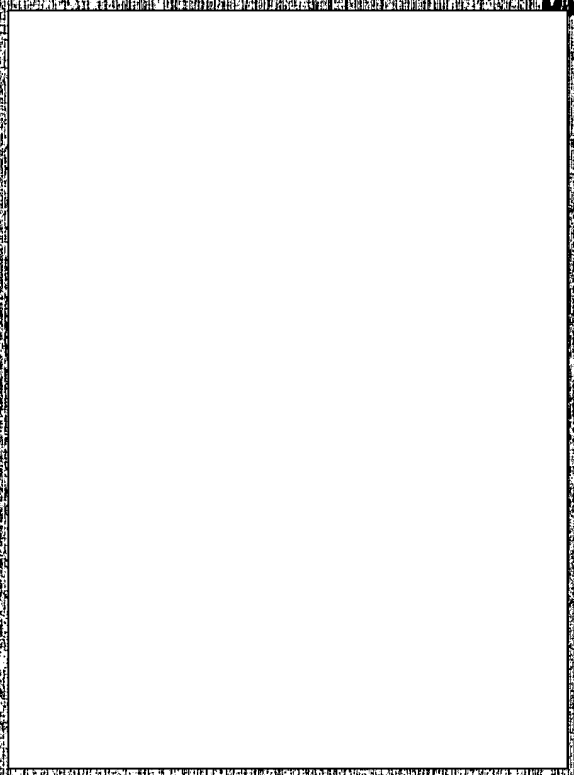
Million US $

	Military Agreements[1]				Economic Aid Agreements			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Total[2]	4,[illegible]	3,[illegible]	179	39	875.5	392.1	325.9	157.5
Africa					271.2	21.3	143.7	106.2
North Africa					92.0	...	35.0	57.0
Algeria					...	...	...	...
Libya					...	...	...	...
Tunisia					92.0	...	35.0	57.0
Sub-Saharan Africa					179.2	21.3	108.7	49.2
Angola					0.5	0.5	...	...
Benin					...	...	...	...
Botswana					...	...	...	...
Burundi					...	...	...	...
Cameroon					32.4	...	...	32.4
Cape Verde					0.3	...	...	0.3
Congo					28.0	...	22.0	6.0
Equatorial Guinea					...	...	...	...
Ethiopia					23.3	...	23.3	...
Ghana					1.0	1.0	...	...
Guinea					0.8	0.8	...	...
Liberia					10.0	...	...	10.0
Madagascar					...	...	...	...
Mali					...	...	...	...
Mozambique					2.0	(*)	1.5	0.5
Nigeria					...	...	...	...
Senegal					0.5	0.5	...	...
Somalia					0.2	...	0.2	...
Sudan					61.7	...	61.7	...
Tanzania					18.5	18.5	...	...
Zaire					...	...	...	...
Zambia					...	...	...	...
East Asia					...	...	...	...
Indonesia					...	...	...	...
Latin America					108.0	30.0	78.0	...
Bolivia					15.0	...	15.0	...
Colombia					...	...	...	...
Costa Rica					(*)	...	(*)	...
Guyana					20.0	...	20.0	...
Jamaica					38.0	30.0	8.0	...
Mexico					35.0	...	35.0	...
Peru					...	...	...	...
Middle East					97.9	...	97.9	...
Cyprus					...	...	...	...
Egypt					95.0	...	95.0	...
Iraq					(*)	...	(*)	...
Kuwait					...	...	...	...
South Yemen					2.9	...	2.9	...
Syria					...	...	...	...
South Asia					350.4	340.8	6.3	51.3
Bangladesh					51.3	...	...	51.3
India					340.0	340.0	...	...
Nepal					0.8	0.8	...	...
Pakistan					6.3	...	6.3	...

[1] Other Communist countries concluded agreements totaling $51 million for military and $195 million for economic aid. See tables 4 and 11 for further detail.
[2] Value of agreement was less than $500,000.
[3] Agreement signed, but neither the value of the agreement nor the kinds of assistance to be provided are known.

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs

Figure 3



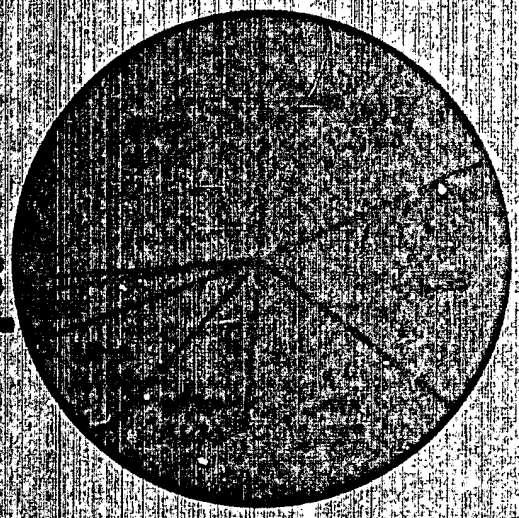


Table 4

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1977

Million US$

			Eastern Europe								
	Total	USSR	Total	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	East Germany	Hungary	Poland	Romania	China
Total	4,890	3,800	170	6	60	67	11	21	5	20

Table 4

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs [1], 1977 (Continued)

Million US $

[redacted]

[1] Includes all agreements for military supplies provided for cash, under credit agreements and as grants. Values of military agreements are based on trade prices charged the LDCs.

[redacted]

Million US $				
	Total	Yugoslavia	Cuba	North Korea
[redacted]				

* Value of agreement is less than $500,000.
* Agreement signed, but value of agreement is not known.

Table 5

Communist Military Agreements with LDCs: Agreements Concluded and Equipment Delivered, 1955-77 [1]

Million US $

	Agreements Concluded				Equipment Delivered			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Total	**29,535**	**26,699**	**2,421**	**511**	**23,964**	**21,935**	**2,131**	**898**
Africa	**7,189**	**6,457**	**548**	**184**	**4,647**	**4,028**	**436**	**183**
North Africa	**4,484**	**4,144**	**331**	**9**	**2,783**	**2,501**	**284**	**8**
Algeria [2]	1,645	1,645	(*)	(*)	756	756	(*)	(*)
Libya	2,730	2,425	305	. . .	1,974	1,713	261	. . .
Mauritania	4	. . .	4	. . .	1	. . .	. . .	. . .
Morocco	96	74	22	. . .	52	30	21	. . .
Tunisia	9	. . .	. . .	9	8	. . .	. . .	8
Sub-Saharan Africa	**2,706**	**2,313**	**218**	**185**	**1,864**	**1,525**	**173**	**167**
Angola [3]	386	296	90	. . .	349	284	65	. . .
Benin	10	10	(*)	. . .	7	7	(*)	. . .
Botswana	1	. . .	. . .	1	1	. . .	. . .	1
Burundi	8	5	1	2	5	2	1	2
Cameroon	5	(*)	. . .	5	5	(*)	. . .	5
Cape Verde	2	2	. . .	. . .	2	2	. . .	. . .
Central African Empire	13	8	. . .	5	3	3	. . .	. . .
Chad	7	7	. . .	(*)	5	5	. . .	. . .
Congo	75	64	1	10	37	27	(*)	10
Equatorial Guinea	9	9	. . .	(*)	6	6	. . .	(*)
Ethiopia	865	806	56	3	549	506	40	3
Gabon	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
Gambia	(*)	(*)	. . .	(*)	(*)	(*)	. . .	(*)
Ghana	21	10	10	1	19	10	8	1
Guinea	69	59	2	8	69	59	2	8
Guinea-Bissau	11	11	. . .	. . .	9	9	. . .	. . .
Kenya	(*)	(*)	. . .	. . .	(*)	(*)	. . .	. . .
Madagascar	14	10	4	(*)	9	5	4	(*)
Mali	61	60	. . .	1	58	57	. . .	1
Mozambique	74	61	8	5	66	56	7	5
Nigeria	113	101	12	. . .	102	90	12	. . .
Rwanda	1	. . .	. . .	1	1	. . .	. . .	1
Sierra Leone	3	(*)	(*)	3	3	(*)	(*)	3
Somalia	330	329	(*)	1	330	329	(*)	1
Sudan	113	87	11	15	102	84	10	8
Tanzania	340	230	13	89	171	75	15	83
Togo	7	. . .	. . .	7	1	. . .	. . .	1
Uganda	106	96	10	(*)	98	88	10	(*)
Zaire	24	. . .	. . .	24	20	. . .	. . .	20
Zambia	28	24	. . .	4	25	21	. . .	4
East Asia	**1,153**	**890**	**219**	**44**	**1,147**	**884**	**219**	**44**
Burma	1	(*)	1	(*)	1	(*)	1	(*)
Cambodia	37	12	2	23	37	12	2	23
Indonesia [4]	1,115	878	216	21	1,109	872	216	21
South Korea	(*)	. . .	(*)	. . .	(*)	. . .	(*)	. . .
Latin America	**696**	**693**	**1**	**...**	**554**	**553**	**1**	**...**
Colombia	1	(*)	1	. . .	1	(*)	1	. . .
Haiti	(*)	. . .	(*)	. . .	(*)	. . .	(*)	. . .
Honduras	(*)	. . .	(*)	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Peru	695	693	(*)	. . .	553	553	(*)	. . .
Middle East	**18,713**	**14,313**	**1,299**	**99**	**15,751**	**12,997**	**1,224**	**99**
Cyprus [5]	22	18	4	. . .	22	18	4	. . .
Egypt	4,578	4,054	513	11	4,519	4,053	455	11
Greece	5	. . .	5	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Iran	1,372	1,370	2	. . .	724	722	2	. . .
Iraq	4,993	3,990	457	6	3,787	3,397	384	6
Kuwait	51	51	. . .	. . .	25	25	. . .	. . .
Lebanon	11	4	7	. . .	11	4	7	. . .
North Yemen	152	114	37	1	143	105	37	1

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 5

Communist Military Agreements with LDCs: Agreements Concluded and Equipment Delivered, 1955-77 [1] (Continued)

Million US $

	Agreements Concluded				Equipment Delivered			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
South Yemen	225	213	10	(*)	195	185	10	(*)
Syria	4,902	4,558	342	2	4,325	3,998	325	2
South Asia	4,581	3,758	272	550	3,765	2,985	231	469
Afghanistan	685	651	34	. .	679	645	34	. .
Bangladesh	80	73	(*)	7	62	56	(*)	6
India	3,192	2,989	203	. .	2,463	2,321	162	. .
Maldives	(*)	(*)	. .	. .	(*)	(*)	. .	. .
Nepal	7	1	. .	6	7	1	. .	6
Pakistan [2]	586	29	35	522	503	29	35	439
Sri Lanka	31	13	. .	18	31	13	. .	18

NOTE: Values of military agreements and deliveries are based on Soviet trade prices usually quoted in rubles. As part of a general review of Soviet pricing procedures, the present series was updated in 1976 to reflect new information on prices for 1973 onward. The values for these years are adjusted for the change in the dollar value of the ruble used in foreign trade transactions. We are presently reviewing maintenance and support costs as well as technical and training services. The results of this additional research should be available in the 1978 edition.

[1] Values of military agreements are based on trade prices charged the LDCs and include only aid to Free World LDCs with independent, established governments. Does not include Cuban, North Korean, and Yugoslavian agreements ($1,416 million) and deliveries ($909 million).

[2] Excludes aid to Algeria before independence in 1962.

* Agreement signed, but neither the value of the agreement nor the kinds of assistance to be provided are known.

[3] Outstanding orders for most equipment were canceled when the programs became inactive.

[4] The value of Soviet agreements was cut to delivery levels after the USSR stopped delivery of weaponry in 1970. A small amount of support-type equipment provided in 1977 was included.

Table 6

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, by Recipient 1955-77

Million US $

	Donor	Total Value [1]	Cash Payments [2]	Aid Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts [3]
Afghanistan						
Total		[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Algeria						
Total		[illegible]	130	[illegible]	[illegible]	174
Angola [4]						
Total		[illegible]	4	[illegible]	117	[illegible]
Bangladesh						
Total		[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	15
Benin						
Total		10	0	10	8	2

Footnote at end of table.

Table 6

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, by Recipient 1955-77 (Continued)

Million US $

Donor	Total Value[1]	Cash Payments[2]	Aid Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts[3]
Botswana					
Total	1	0	1	0	1
Burma					
Total	1	0[4]	1	1	0
Burundi					
Total	8	1	7	5	2
Cambodia					
Total	37[4]	0	37	5	32
Cameroon					
Total	5	0	5	0	5
Cape Verde					
Total	3	0	3	3	0
Central African Empire					
Total	13	0[4]	13	11	3
Chad					
Total	7	0[4]	7	0	7

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 6

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, by Recipient 1955-77 (Continued)

Million US $

Donor	Total Value	Cash Payments [1]	Aid Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts [2]
Colombia					
Total	3	3 [3]	1	1	0
Congo					
Total	75	1	74	58	16
Cyprus					
Total	22 [4]	3	19	19	0
Egypt					

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 6

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, by Recipient 1955-77 (Continued)

Million US $

Donor	Total Value[1]	Cash Payments[1]	Aid Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts[2]
Total	4,575	1,005	3,570	1,839	1,731
Equatorial Guinea					
Total	9	4	5	5	0[3]
Ethiopia					
Total	988	10	940	924	55
Gabon					
Total	0[3]	0	0[3]	0	0[3]
Gambia					
Total	0[3]	0	0[3]	0	0[3]
Ghana					
Total	31[3]	3	16	12	0

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 6

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, by Recipient 1955-77 (Continued)

Million US $

Donor	Total Value[1]	Cash Payments[2]	Aid Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts[3]
Greece					
Total					
Guinea					
Total					
Guinea-Bissau					
Total					
Haiti					
Total					
Honduras					
Total					
India					

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 6

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, by Recipient 1955-77 (Continued)

Million US $

Donor	Total Value[1]	Cash Payments[2]	Aid Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts[3]
Total	3,188	470	2,718	2,718	0
Indonesia					
Total	1,113[4]	31	1,004	888	216
Iran					

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 6

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, by Recipient 1955-77 (Continued)

Million US $

Donor	Total Value [1]	Cash Payments [2]	Aid Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts [3]
Total	1,372	2	1,370	1,370	0
Iraq					

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 6

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, by Recipient 1955-77 (Continued)

Million US $

Donor	Total Value[1]	Cash Payments[2]	Aid Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts[3]
[redacted]					
Total	4,303	1,549	2,544	2,249	[illegible]
Kenya					
[redacted]					
Total	0[4]	0[4]	0	0	0
Kuwait					
[redacted]					
Total	51	51	0	0	0
Lebanon					
[redacted]					
Total	11	3	8	8	0
Libya					
[redacted]					
Total	2,730	2,730	0	0	0
Madagascar					
[redacted]					

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 6

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, by Recipient 1955-77 (Continued)

Million US $

Donor	Total Value [1]	Cash Payments [2]	Aid Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts [3]
Total	14	0	14	13	1
Maldives					
Total	0	0	0	0	0
Mali					
Total	61	1	60	52	8
Mauritania					
Total	4	4	0	0	0
Morocco					
Total	96	0	96	83	13
Mozambique					
Total	74	3	72	64	10
Nepal					
Total	7	0	7	0	7

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 6

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, by Recipient 1953-77 (Continued)

Million US $

Donor	Total Value[1]	Cash Payments[2]	Aid Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts[3]
Nigeria					
Total	113	104	9	9	0
North Yemen					
Total	138[4]	4	148	41	107
Pakistan					
Total	596	44	542	352	190

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 6

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, by Recipient 1955-77 (Continued)

Million US $

	Deliveries	Total Value[1]	Cash Payments[1]	Aid Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts[1]
Peru						
Total	685	0	685	685	0	
Rwanda						
Total	1	0	1	0	1	
Sierra Leone						
Total	3	0	3	0	3	
Somalia						
Total	330	0	330	204	126	
South Korea						
Total	0	0	0	0	0	
South Yemen						
Total	223	0	223	210	13	
Sri Lanka						
Total	31	0	31	0	31	
Sudan						
Total	113	12	101	84	17	

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 6

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, by Recipient 1955-77 (Continued)

Million US $

Donor	Total Value[1]	Cash Payments[2]	Aid Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts[3]
Syria					
Total	4,902	1,514	3,388	2,974	414

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 6

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, by Recipient 1955-77 (Continued)

Million US $

	Donor	Total Value[1]	Cash Payments[2]	Aid Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts[3]
Tanzania						
Total		340	4	336	270	66
Togo						
Total		7	0	7	0	7
Tunisia						
Total		0	0	0	0	0
Uganda						
Total		106	0[4]	106	54	52
Zaire						
Total		24	0[4]	24	7	17

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 6

Communist Military Agreements Concluded with LDCs, by Recipient 1955-77 (Continued)

Million US $

Donor	Total Value [1]	Cash Payments [2]	Aid Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts [3]
Zambia					
Total	23	5	23	19	4
Total	29,232	7,715	21,567	16,886	4,681

[1] When actual agreement values are not reported, minimum totals are derived by costing (at list prices) the equipment ordered under the agreement; where equipment details are lacking, agreement value estimates are based on available information on the magnitude of the contract. Values of military agreements are Soviet trade prices (shown in current US dollars), or US costs of production when Soviet trade prices are unavailable. The estimated value does not include credits for construction of military installations and airfields, which in some cases may be carried under economic assistance arrangements. The values for most agreements signed after 1971 were revised in 1976 to reflect new price information and the changed dollar value of the foreign trade ruble.

[2] Cash payments include downpayments required at contract signing or cash for commercial sales. These numbers are minimum estimates. Since October 1973, an unknown portion of Middle Eastern arms supplies are being financed by Arab oil producers.

[3] Discounts are listed as the equivalent of grant aid. The amounts are estimates.

[4] The value of the equipment is believed to be less than $500,000.

[5] Afghanistan has also received credits valued at nearly $24 million from the USSR for construction of airfields.

[6] Minimum estimate.

[7] Excludes arms provided the Algerian Rebel Government prior to independence.

[8] Agreement signed, but neither the value of the agreement nor the kinds of assistance to be provided are known.

[9] Excluded are more than $9 million worth of Chinese ground forces ordnance and other military equipment received by Cambodia from December 1966 to July 1969 as a fee for handling transshipment of arms to the NVA/VC through Sihanoukville. Cambodia also received economic aid of $1.3 million from Czechoslovakia for the construction of an ammunition plant.

[10] Excludes $9 million in Soviet aid that is not expected to be drawn.

[11] These probably are cash sales.

[12] Ghana also received credits valued at $13 million for construction of an ammunition plant and an airfield from Czechoslovakia and the USSR, respectively.

[13] Agreement for MIG-21 FL production in India is dated at the time a license for manufacture was issued. The credit portion covers license and imports of jigs, tools, and fixtures; the downpayment portion covers imports of aircraft components and raw materials for assembly and production. The value of agreement for production of Atoll air-to-air missiles has not been ascertained.

[14] Agreement for MIG-21 M production in India is dated at the time a license for manufacture was issued.

[15] North Yemen also received $5 million from the USSR for the construction of an airfield.

Table 7

Major Soviet Military Equipment Delivered to LDCs, by Recipient 1977

Number of Units

Land armament	
Medium tanks	
Light tanks	
Personnel carriers	
Artillery pieces [1]	
Self-propelled assault guns	
Naval ships	
Submarines	
Submarine chasers and escort vessels	
Motor torpedo and missile boats	
Other, including auxiliary vessels and landing craft	
Aircraft	
Bombers	
Jet fighters and jet trainers	
Other	
Guided missile systems	
Air-to-air	
Surface-to-air	
Surface-to-surface	

Land armament	
Medium tanks	
Light tanks	
Personnel carriers	
Artillery pieces [1]	
Self-propelled assault guns	
Naval ships	
Submarines	
Submarine chasers and escort vessels	
Motor torpedo and missile boats	
Other, including auxiliary vessels and landing craft	
Aircraft	
Bombers	
Jet fighters and jet trainers	
Other	
Guided missile systems	
Air-to-air	
Surface-to-air	
Surface-to-surface	

[1] Including recoilless rifles, rocket launchers, and mortars of more than 100 mm.
[2] Although equipment has been delivered, the number of units is not available.

Table 8

Major Chinese and East European Equipment Delivered to LDCs, by Recipient, 1977 [1]

Number of Units

Land armament	
Medium tanks	
Light tanks	
Personnel carriers	
Artillery pieces [2]	
Self-propelled assault guns	
Naval ships	
Submarines	
Submarine chasers and escort vessels	
Motor torpedo and missile boats	
Other, including auxiliary vessels and landing craft	
Aircraft	
Bombers	
Jet fighters and jet trainers	
Other	
Guided missile systems	
Air-to-air	
Surface-to-air	
Surface-to-surface	

[1] PRC is in parenthesis. Does not include deliveries from Cuba, Yugoslavia, or North Korea. Yugoslavia supplied 70 tanks to Ethiopia, 24 jet fighters to Libya, 10 artillery pieces to Nigeria, and 66 artillery pieces to Tanzania. Cuba delivered 45 artillery pieces to Angola and small arms to Ethiopia. North Korea sent artillery to Egypt, artillery and small arms to Madagascar, and artillery to Pakistan.

[2] Including recoilless rifles, rocket launchers, and mortars of more than 100 mm.

[3] Although equipment has been delivered, the number of units is not available.

Table 9

Communist Military Technicians in LDCs, 1976 and 1977 [1]

Number of Persons

	1976						1977					
	Total	USSR and Eastern Europe	Cuba	China	North Korea	Yugoslavia	Total	USSR and Eastern Europe	Cuba	China	North Korea	Yugoslavia
Total	21,730	8,860	11,660	825	30	135	23,885	16,230	21,850	665	60	240
Africa	15,880	3,860	11,160	730	30	130	27,905	5,715	21,240	575	60	215
North Africa	1,585	1,585	...	...	...	...	1,855	1,680	15	...	...	70
Algeria	650	650	...	...	...	...	600	600	...	...	...	...
Libya	845	845	...	...	...	...	1,060	990	...	...	...	70
Morocco	10	10	...	...	...	...	10	10	...	...	...	...
Tunisia							15		15			
Sub-Saharan Africa	14,465	2,385	11,160	730	30	130	26,220	4,115	21,225	575	60	145
Angola	10,480	480	10,000 [2]	...	...	...	19,540	540	19,000	...	...	...
Benin	...	...	...	...	...	...	65	15	20	15	15	...
Botswana	5	...	...	5	...	...	5	...	...	5	...	...
Burundi	10	...	...	10	...	...	5	...	...	5	...	...
Central African Empire	35	35	...	...	...	...	25	25	...	...	...	...
Cameroon	45	...	...	45	...	...	45	...	...	45	...	...
Cape Verde	...	...	...	...	...	...	NA	...	...	NA	...	...
Chad	5	5	...	...	...	...	20	20	...	...	...	...
Congo	100	55	...	45	NA	...	360	60	300	...	...	...
Equatorial Guinea	330	30	200	100	NA	...	440	40	260	100	40	...
Ethiopia							1,535	320	1,000			15
Guinea	430	75	315	40	...	...	360	130	200	30	...	...
Guinea-Bissau	75	50	25	...	...	...	205	65	140	...	...	...
Madagascar	10	10	...	...	...	...	10	10	...	...	NA	...
Mali	135	65	...	70	...	...	170	170	...	...	...	...
Mozambique	405	45	350	100	...	...	380	230	50	100	...	...
Nigeria	50	50	...	...	...	...	50	50	...	...	...	...
Sierra Leone	20	...	...	20	...	...	30	...	...	30	...	...
Somalia	1,250	1,000	250	...	...	...	1,750	1,500 [3]	250 [3]	...	...	...
Sudan	105	80	...	25	...	...	35	...	...	25	...	...
Tanzania	390	80	NA	300	5	5	570	320	40	200	5	5
Togo	5	...	...	...	5	...	10	...	...	10	...	...
Uganda	315	315	...	...	...	...	330	330	...	...	...	...
Zaire	60	...	...	40	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zambia	235	10	...	100	...	125	280	90	35	40	...	125
Latin America	55	30	...	5	...	...	110	100	10	...	...	...
Guyana	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	10	...	...	...
Peru	55	30	...	5	...	...	100	100	...	...	...	...
Middle East	4,975	4,470	360	...	...	5	4,405	3,800	380	...	NA	25
Egypt	190	190 [4]	NA	...	...	...	NA	NA	...	...	...	...
Iran	120	120	...	...	...	...	120	120	...	...	...	...
Iraq	1,355	1,200	150	...	...	5	1,315	1,140	150	...	NA	25
North Yemen	115	115	...	...	...	...	100	100	...	...	...	...
South Yemen	695	345	350	...	...	...	700	350	350	...	...	...
Syria	2,500	2,500	...	...	...	...	2,170	2,170	...	...	NA	...
South Asia	730	600	...	90	...	...	675	385	...	150	...	...
Afghanistan	350	350	...	...	...	...	350	350	...	...	...	...
Bangladesh	35	35	...	...	...	...	140	60	...	80	...	...
India	300	300	...	...	...	...	145	145	...	...	...	...
Pakistan	40	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...	40	...	...
Sri Lanka	5	5	...	...	...	...						

[1] Minimum estimates of the number of persons present for a period of one month or more. Numbers are rounded to the nearest five.
[2] Estimates of the number of Cubans present have run as high as 16,000.
[3] In November 1977, all Communist military advisers were expelled.
[4] By yearend, very few Soviet military advisers remained in Egypt.

Table 10

Military Personnel from LDCs Trained in Communist Countries, 1955-77 [1]

Number of Persons

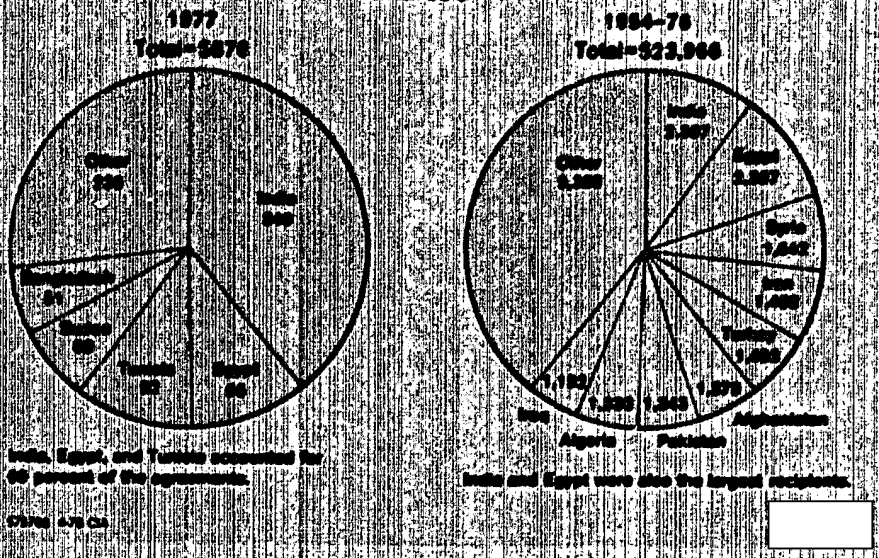
	1955-77				1977			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Total	50,070	41,865	5,120	3,085	2,730	1,880	655	195
Africa	15,860	11,975	1,295	2,600	1,735	1,180	390	165
North Africa	3,690	3,380	295	15	175	175	NA	...
Algeria	2,260	2,045	200	15	15	15	...	...
Libya	1,285	1,260	25	...	160	160	(2)	...
Morocco	145	75	70	...	...	...	...	...
Sub-Saharan Africa	12,170	8,595	910	2,665	1,560	1,005	390	165
Angola	55	55	(2)	...	55	55	(2)	...
Benin	20	20	...	...	...	...	...	...
Botswana	10	...	...	10	10	...	...	10
Burundi	75	75	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cameroon	125	...	...	125	60	...	...	60
Chad	105	105	...	...	40	40	...	...
Congo	855	355	85	415	20	20	...	...
Equatorial Guinea	200	200	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ethiopia	590	290	300	...	590	290	300	...
Ghana	180	180	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guinea	1,280	860	60	360	20	20	...	...
Guinea-Bissau	100	100	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mali	410	350	10	50	150	150	...	...
Mozambique	420	340	30	50	30	30	...	...
Nigeria	580	545	35	...	50	50	...	...
Sierra Leone	150	...	...	150	...	...	...	...
Somalia	2,585	2,395	160	30	90	(2)	90	...
Sudan	550	330	20	200	20	20	...	...
Tanzania	2,560	1,525	10	1,025	200	200	(2)	...
Togo	55	...	...	55	...	...	...	...
Uganda	985	785	200	...	80	80	...	...
Zaire	150	...	...	150	85	...	...	85
Zambia	130	85	...	45	60	50	...	10
East Asia	9,300	7,590	1,710	...	...	...	...	...
Cambodia	30	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indonesia	9,270	7,560	1,710	...	...	...	...	...
Latin America	625	625	...	...	75	75	...	...
Peru	625	625	...	...	75	75	...	...
Middle East	17,085	15,250	1,835	...	840	610	230	...
Egypt	6,250	5,665	585	...	...	...	...	...
Iran	315	315	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iraq	4,080	3,550	530	...	455	300	155	...
North Yemen	1,170	1,170	...	...	70	70	...	...
South Yemen	925	905	20	...	120	120	...	...
Syria	4,345	3,645	700	...	195	120	75	...
South Asia	7,260	6,425	370	465	80	15	35	30
Afghanistan	4,010	3,725	285	...	35	...	35	...
Bangladesh	460	445	...	15	15	...	...	15
India	2,285	2,200	85	...	15	15	...	...
Pakistan	430	45	...	385	15	...	...	15
Sri Lanka	15	10	...	5	...	...	...	...

[1] Data refer to the estimated number of persons departing for training. Numbers are rounded to the nearest five.
[2] Number of personnel being trained is not available.

Communist Economic Aid Agreements Concluded With LDCs

Figure 4

Million US $



India, Egypt, and Yemen accounted for 60 percent of the agreements.

India and Egypt were also the largest recipients.

Table 11

Communist Economic Aid Extended to LDCs, 1977 [1]

Million US $

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe							China
			Total	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	East Germany	Hungary	Poland	Romania	
Total	675.5	368.1	325.9	6.3	(2)	213.6	58.0	33.0	15.0	157.5
Africa	271.2	21.3	143.7	...	...	75.7	35.0	33.0	...	106.2
North Africa	92.0	...	35.0	...	...	...	35.0	...	...	57.0
Tunisia	92.0	...	35.0	...	...	...	35.0	...	...	57.0
Sub-Saharan Africa	179.2	21.3	108.7	...	...	75.7	...	33.0	...	49.2
Angola	0.5	0.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cameroon	32.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32.4
Cape Verde	0.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.3
Congo	28.0	...	22.0	...	...	22.0	...	...	...	6.0
Ethiopia	23.3	...	23.3	...	...	23.3	...	...	...	...
Ghana	1.0	1.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guinea	0.8	0.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Liberia	10.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.0
Mozambique	2.0	(2)	1.5	...	...	1.5	...	...	...	0.5
Senegal	0.5	0.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Somalia	0.2	...	0.2	...	...	0.2	...	...	...	...
Sudan	61.7	...	61.7	...	...	28.7	...	33.0	...	...
Tanzania	18.5	18.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Latin America	106.0	30.0	76.0	...	...	40.0	23.0	...	15.0	...
Bolivia	15.0	...	15.0	...	...	...	...	...	15.0	...
Costa Rica	(2)	...	(2)	...	...	...	...	...	(2)	...
Guyana	20.0	...	20.0	...	...	20.0	...	...	...	...
Jamaica	38.0	30.0	8.0	...	...	...	8.0	...	...	...
Mexico	35.0	...	35.0	...	...	20.0	15.0	...	...	...
Middle East	97.9	...	97.9	...	(2)	97.9	...	...	...	(2)
Egypt	65.0	...	65.0	...	...	65.0	...	...	...	...
Iraq	(2)	...	(2)	...	(2)	...	...	...	...	...
South Yemen	2.9	...	2.9	...	...	2.9	...	...	...	(2)
South Asia	398.4	340.8	6.3	6.3	...	...	...	...	...	51.3
Bangladesh	51.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	51.3
India	340.0	340.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nepal	0.8	0.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pakistan	6.3	...	6.3	6.3	...	...	...	...	...	...

[1] Additional credits totaling almost $195 million were provided by other Communist countries, including $4 million from North Korea to Burma; and Yugoslav agreements with Turkey ($120 million), Sudan ($31 million), Burma ($20 million), Bangladesh ($10 million), Egypt ($8 million), and Nepal ($1 million).

[2] Agreements signed, but value of agreements is not known.

Table 12

Communist Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs: Extensions and Drawings, 1954-77 [1]

Million US $

	Extended				Drawn			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Total	**24,841.2**	**12,931.7**	**7,419.6**	**4,489.9**	**12,585.2**	**7,156.4**	**2,865.9**	**2,258.9**
Africa	**6,133.6**	**1,945.5**	**1,989.7**	**2,527.4**	**2,541.6**	**864.4**	**308.7**	**1,218.5**
North Africa	**2,837.1**	**984.1**	**853.6**	**399.2**	**828.7**	**394.5**	**160.7**	**71.5**
Algeria	1,332.7	716.4	524.3	92.0	473.0	323.6	96.6	52.8
Mauritania	102.7	7.5	10.0	85.2	18.3	2.6	...	15.7
Morocco	213.2	96.0	80.2	35.0	77.6	47.0	30.6	...
Tunisia	388.5	82.2	209.3	97.0	57.8	21.3	33.5	3.0
Sub-Saharan Africa	**4,096.5**	**1,041.4**	**836.9**	**2,218.2**	**1,914.9**	**569.9**	**200.0**	**1,145.0**
Angola	23.5	11.0	12.5	...	12.7	2.7	10.0	...
Benin	49.3	5.3	(*)	44.0	7.4	0.3	...	7.1
Botswana	3.5	...	...	3.5	...	...	...	...
Burundi	20.0	...	...	20.0	9.2	...	...	9.2
Cameroon	111.4	8.0	...	103.4	36.6	6.3	...	30.3
Cape Verde	0.9	...	0.6	0.3	0.9	...	0.6	0.3
Central African Empire	17.5	3.5	...	14.0	7.4	3.3	...	4.1
Chad	72.6	5.0	...	67.6	7.0	2.9	...	4.1
Comoros	(*)	...	...	(*)	...	...	...	...
Congo	145.1	28.3	41.6	75.2	85.6	21.1	8.3	56.2
Equatorial Guinea	25.2	1.1	...	24.1	11.2	1.1	...	10.1
Ethiopia	249.5	104.4	42.6	102.5	71.6	30.2	20.9	20.5
Gabon	25.0	...	...	25.0	0.8	...	...	0.8
Gambia	17.0	0.2	...	16.8	0.4	0.2	...	0.2
Ghana	240.1	94.0	104.1	42.0	79.3	32.6	32.1	14.6
Guinea	400.2	207.5	109.7	83.0	307.0	193.9	33.1	80.0
Guinea-Bissau	32.7	11.1	5.0	16.6	3.0	1.8	...	1.2
Ivory Coast	(*)	...	(*)	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya	66.6	48.7	...	17.9	7.3	4.3	...	3.0
Liberia	10.0	...	...	10.0	0.2	...	...	0.2
Madagascar	104.0	14.4	0.2	89.4	38.0	1.5	0.2	36.3
Mali	186.2	88.8	22.6	74.8	155.1	79.5	7.7	67.9
Mauritius	40.2	5.0	...	35.2	1.8	1.5	...	0.3
Mozambique	141.8	52.5	29.5	59.8	38.3	2.9	29.5	5.9
Niger	54.4	2.1	...	52.3	6.9	2.1	...	4.8
Nigeria	49.9	7.2	42.7	...	7.7	6.7	1.0	...
Rwanda	23.2	1.0	...	22.2	17.7	0.5	...	17.2
Sao Tome and Principe	(*)	(*)	...	(*)	...	...	...	...
Senegal	94.9	8.1	35.0	51.8	19.6	6.1	3.5	10.0
Sierra Leone	69.2	28.0	...	41.2	26.5	2.8	...	23.7
Somalia	307.2	164.5	5.9	136.8	193.5	101.0	5.0	87.5
Sudan	362.0	64.9	215.6	81.6	113.9	30.8	38.7	44.4
Tanzania	419.8	38.5	19.3	362.0	302.7	8.1	4.4	290.2
Togo	45.5	...	...	45.5	6.2	...	...	6.2
Uganda	38.9	23.9	...	15.0	20.9	15.1	...	5.8
Upper Volta	56.5	5.7	...	50.8	6.3	2.5	...	3.8
Zaire	202.5	...	100.0	102.5	18.2	...	5.0	13.2
Zambia	390.4	8.0	50.0	331.4	294.0	8.1	...	285.9
East Asia	**918.5**	**260.8**	**382.0**	**273.7**	**537.0**	**145.3**	**208.5**	**183.5**
Burma	157.5	16.4	33.1	108.0	101.8	16.4	23.1	62.3
Cambodia	134.5	24.9	17.3	92.3	90.9	15.7	5.8	69.4
Indonesia	553.1	213.8	292.1	47.2	326.5	111.0	168.3	47.2
Laos	35.9	5.7	4.0	26.2	10.8	2.2	4.0	4.6
Philippines	35.5	...	35.5	...	7.0	...	7.0	...
Western Samoa	(*)	...	...	(*)	...	...	...	...
Europe	**45.0**	**...**	**...**	**45.0**	**16.1**	**...**	**...**	**16.1**
Malta	45.0	...	...	45.0	10.1	...	...	10.1
Latin America	**2,434.7**	**936.9**	**1,343.4**	**152.7**	**823.8**	**176.6**	**321.7**	**25.5**
Argentina	513.1	219.3	293.8	...	112.6	61.4	51.2	...
Bolivia	110.8	59.1	51.7	...	38.6	28.8	9.8	...
Brazil	508.6	88.0	420.6	...	160.6	34.5	126.1	...
Chile	447.7	238.0	144.7	65.0	63.4	15.5	32.9	15.0
Colombia	281.9	210.9	71.0	...	8.0	2.5	5.5	...
Costa Rica	17.0	15.0	2.0	...	5.5	5.5	...	...
Ecuador	19.4	0.4	19.0	...	8.9	0.4	8.5	...
Guyana	66.0	...	30.0	36.0	14.8	...	7.0	7.8

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 12

Communist Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs: Extensions and Drawings, 1954-77 [1] (Continued)

Million US $

	Extended				Drawn			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Jamaica	47.7	30.0	8.0	9.7	3.2	...	2.0	1.2
Mexico	47.0	(2)	47.0	...	...	...	...	...
Peru	281.7	25.5	214.2	42.0	84.7	21.4	61.8	1.5
Uruguay	83.8	52.4	31.4	...	23.5	6.6	16.9	...
Venezuela	10.0	(2)	10.0	...	...	...	...	...
Middle East	8,778.5	5,161.3	3,183.4	434.8	4,938.6	3,161.5	1,539.5	248.6
Cyprus	19.0	14.0	5.0	...	...	...	...	...
Egypt	2,462.3	1,438.8	889.8	133.7	1,629.4	1,078.1	464.5	86.8
Greece	7.7	7.7	(2)	...	7.7	7.7	...	...
Iran	1,492.2	806.2	686.0	...	972.0	705.5	266.5	...
Iraq	1,192.0	703.7	443.3	45.0	648.9	398.8	248.8	1.3
Jordan	26.5	26.5	(2)	...	...	...	...	...
Lebanon	9.2	...	9.2	...	...	...	...	...
North Yemen	225.1	104.3	13.1	107.7	171.1	79.3	13.1	78.7
South Yemen	251.5	113.0	59.6	78.9	141.0	62.3	32.5	46.2
Syria	1,641.6	767.9	804.2	69.5	850.1	393.6	420.9	35.6
Turkey	1,452.4	1,179.2	273.2	...	519.4	436.2	83.2	...
South Asia	6,531.9	4,825.5	850.1	1,856.3	3,743.1	2,782.6	485.8	574.7
Afghanistan	1,378.8	1,283.3	39.0	76.5	792.6	739.6	15.8	37.2
Bangladesh	524.7	303.6	158.8	62.3	275.7	212.4	51.0	12.3
India	2,736.8	2,281.8	455.0	...	1,770.0	1,483.0	287.0	...
Nepal [3]	207.2	24.6	...	182.6	104.5	20.8	...	83.7
Pakistan	1,349.3	652.1	124.2	573.0	598.2	211.6	69.1	317.5
Sri Lanka	335.1	100.1	73.1	161.9	202.1	35.2	42.9	124.0

[1] Does not include assistance from Cuba, North Korea, and Yugoslavia.
[2] Agreement signed, but value of agreement is not known.
[3] Agreements prior to the formation of Communist government in 1975.
[4] An open-ended agreement with no limit specified for the amount of credit to be extended.

Table 13

Communist Economic Credits and Grants Extended to LDCs by Communist Area and Country, 1954-77

Million US $

			Eastern Europe							
	Total	USSR	Total	Bulgaria	Czecho-slovakia	East Germany	Hungary	Poland	Romania	China
Total	24,841.2	12,931.7	7,418.6	521.9	1,892.3	1,158.4	764.1	1,196.0	1,975.9	4,488.9
1954-67	8,791.5	5,664.1	2,165.2	137.1	722.7	355.5	211.0	501.4	237.5	962.2
1968	662.2	379.3	219.7	30.2	7.0	7.5	40.0	5.0	130.0	63.2
1969	893.6	476.0	401.4	8.4	233.0	131.3	11.2	17.5	..	16.2
1970	1,177.2	200.0	196.3	52.0	15.0	20.0	88.8	10.0	10.5	780.9
1971	2,171.9	1,125.7	483.6	60.0	49.4	..	41.5	61.4	271.3	562.6
1972	2,175.5	653.5	915.1	22.0	156.9	20.0	105.0	189.6	421.6	606.9
1973	1,870.3	709.3	587.4	17.6	248.0	..	5.1	224.7	94.0	573.6
1974	1,969.8	815.5	862.8	180.4	133.4	34.6	88.7	100.0	355.7	291.5
1975	2,430.9	1,571.5	511.1	0.4	8.9	192.1	109.8	6.1	193.8	348.3
1976	1,802.8	944.7	721.1	7.5	230.0	181.8	5.0	47.3	249.5	137.0
1977	873.5	392.1	335.9	6.3	..	213.6	58.0	53.0	15.0	157.5

Table 14

USSR: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs, 1954-77

Million US $

	1954-67	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	Total
Total	**5,894.1**	**378.3**	**478.0**	**280.0**	**1,125.7**	**653.5**	**700.3**	**815.5**	**1,571.5**	**944.7**	**208.1**	**12,921.7**
Africa	**988.9**	**5.4**	**134.8**	**57.0**	**216.5**	**3.6**	**15.5**	**53.5**	**97.7**	**413.6**	**21.3**	**1,945.5**
North Africa	**318.0**	**...**	**...**	**44.4**	**188.9**	**...**	**6.0**	**0.4**	**...**	**345.4**	**...**	**894.1**
Algeria	237.5				188.9					290.0		716.4
Mauritania	1.1						6.0	0.4	(1)			7.5
Morocco	53.6			44.4								98.0
Tunisia	26.8									55.4		82.2
Sub-Saharan Africa	**697.9**	**5.4**	**134.8**	**12.6**	**27.6**	**3.6**	**9.5**	**53.5**	**97.7**	**68.2**	**21.3**	**1,041.4**
Angola										10.5	0.5	11.0
Benin								5.3				5.3
Cameroon	7.8							0.2				8.0
Central African Empire				0.9	1.9			0.4		0.1		3.3
Chad		2.2					0.9	1.0	0.9			5.0
Congo	13.9						4.4		10.0			28.3
Equatorial Guinea					1.1							1.1
Ethiopia	101.8							0.7	1.9			104.4
Gambia								0.2				0.2
Ghana	93.0									1.0		94.0
Guinea	107.5		92.2				1.5	2.0	3.5	0.8		207.5
Guinea-Bissau									0.5	10.6		11.1
Kenya	48.7											48.7
Madagascar								13.4		1.0		14.4
Mali	72.6		0.8			3.6		11.8				88.8
Mauritius				5.0								5.0
Mozambique									10.0	42.5	(1)	52.5
Niger							0.9	1.2				2.1
Nigeria	0.5			6.7					(1)			7.2
Rwanda							0.5	0.5				1.0
Sao Tome and Principe										(1)		(1)
Senegal	6.7						0.4	0.5			0.5	8.1
Sierra Leone	28.0											28.0
Somalia	63.2				24.6			10.6	62.6	3.5		164.5
Sudan	23.0		41.8								18.5	64.8
Tanzania	20.0								8.3			28.3	38.5
Uganda	15.6											23.9
Upper Volta		3.2					0.9	1.6				5.7
Zambia	5.6							3.4				9.0
East Asia	**157.4**	**...**	**1.7**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**1.0**	**100.0**	**0.7**	**...**	**...**	**259.8**
Burma	13.7		1.7				1.0					16.4
Cambodia	24.9											24.9
Indonesia	113.8							100.0				213.8
Laos	5.0								0.7			5.7
Latin America	**134.3**	**5.5**	**28.0**	**53.6**	**54.7**	**144.0**	**...**	**215.6**	**253.5**	**38.5**	**28.0**	**955.8**
Argentina	44.3							175.0[2]				219.3
Bolivia				27.5	0.8					30.8[3]		59.1
Brazil	34.5								53.5			88.0
Chile	55.5				38.5	144.0						238.0
Colombia		2.5						8.4	200.0[4]			210.9
Costa Rica					15.0							15.0
Ecuador					0.4							0.4
Jamaica											30.0	30.0
Mexico										(1)		(1)
Peru				25.5						(1)		25.5
Uruguay			20.0					32.4				52.4
Venezuela										(1)		(1)
Middle East	**2,101.9**	**177.5**	**301.1**	**77.3**	**608.5**	**251.0**	**156.4**	**262.3**	**658.3**	**508.5**	**...**	**5,161.2**
Cyprus									14.0			14.0
Egypt	1,001.0				417.5			20.0				1,438.5
Greece	7.7											7.7
Iran	368.4	177.5		54.4			187.6		18.0	150.0	(1)	706.2
Iraq	185.5		130.7	22.5	223.2					28.5		703.7
Jordan												26.5
North Yemen	98.0			0.4			0.9	5.0				104.3

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 14

USSR: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs, 1954-77 (Continued)

Million US $

	1954-67	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	Total
South Yemen	. .	. .	14.4	. .	. .	39.6	0.9	34.3	. .	23.8	. .	113.0
Syria	233.3	. .	. .	(1)	0.3	94.0	. .	143.0	7.3	300.0[2]	. .	767.9
Turkey	205.2	. .	166.0	. .	. .	158.0	. .	. .	650.0	. .	. .	1,179.2
South Asia	2,343.6	193.8	18.4	12.7	214.2	224.3	363.4	244.5	538.3	. . .	348.8	4,425.5
Afghanistan	566.7	126.7	. .	4.3	5.4	121.0	14.2	. .	425.0	. .	. .	1,263.3
Bangladesh	42.4	. .	. .	. .	. .	103.3	81.4	29.2	46.3	. .	. .	303.6
India	1,611.8	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	330.0	. .	. .	. .	340.0	2,281.8
Nepal	20.6	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	3.0	. .	. .	(1)	0.8	24.6
Pakistan	71.0	66.9	18.4	. .	208.8	. .	71.0	216.0	. .	. .	. .	652.1
Sri Lanka	30.9	. .	. .	8.4	. .	. .	3.8	. .	57.0	. .	. .	100.1

[1] Agreement signed, but value of the agreement is not known.
[2] An open-ended agreement with no limit specified for the amount of credit to be extended.
[3] Estimated.

Table 15

Eastern Europe: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs, 1954-77

Million US $

	1954-67	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	Total
Total	5,165.5	218.7	491.4	196.3	423.6	915.1	587.4	698.5	511.1	721.1	225.9	7,418.6
Africa	232.0	74.7	11.4	26.0	99.0	216.6	109.7	195.0	211.3	178.3	143.7	1,698.7
North Africa	99.5	71.2	...	72.1	...	158.6	97.7	10.0	182.5	125.0	25.0	823.8
Algeria	22.0	...	...	72.1	...	150.0	97.7	...	182.5	...	...	524.3
Mauritania	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.0	...	...	...	10.0
Morocco	35.2	20.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25.1	...	80.2
Tunisia	23.1	51.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100.0	35.0	209.3
Sub-Saharan Africa	231.7	3.5	11.4	15.9	99.0	58.0	12.0	185.0	28.8	54.3	168.7	838.9
Angola	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12.5	...	12.5
Benin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(1)	...	(1)
Cape Verde	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.6	...	0.6
Congo	...	...	...	5.1	...	2.5	12.0	...	...	...	22.0	41.6
Ethiopia	17.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.8	...	23.3	42.6
Ghana	104.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	104.1
Guinea	28.2	3.5	...	...	...	...	...	80.0	...	...	...	109.7
Guinea-Bissau	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5.0	...	5.0
Ivory Coast	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(1)	...	...	(1)
Madagascar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.2	...	0.2
Mali	22.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22.6
Mozambique	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27.0	1.0	1.5	29.5
Nigeria	14.0	...	...	...	24.0	...	...	4.7	...	...	...	42.7
Senegal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35.0	...	35.0
Somalia	3.4	...	...	0.8	...	1.5	...	...	...	...	0.2	5.9
Sudan	57.2	...	11.4	10.0	75.0	...	...	0.5	...	...	61.7	215.6
Tanzania	6.7	...	...	...	...	12.6	...	...	...	...	...	19.3
Zaire	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100.0	...	...	...	100.0
Zambia	...	...	...	...	...	50.0	...	...	...	...	...	50.0
East Asia	228.0	1.0	11.9	...	...	...	...	0.5	34.5	4.5	...	280.6
Burma	32.1	1.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33.1
Cambodia	5.4	...	11.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17.3
Indonesia	200.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	200.1
Laos	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.5	3.5	...	...	4.0
Philippines	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31.0	4.5	...	35.5
Latin America	187.0	16.0	11.4	55.0	108.4	110.5	46.5	315.4	155.5	177.3	78.0	1,263.4
Argentina	5.4	5.0	...	...	...	...	...	283.4	...	...	...	293.8
Bolivia	...	...	...	...	25.3	0.2	4.5	...	1.5	5.3	15.0	51.7
Brazil	170.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	150.0	100.0	...	420.6
Chile	...	6.0	...	...	95.0	25.0	18.7	...	...	...	...	144.7
Colombia	...	5.0	...	...	11.0	...	...	...	...	55.0	...	71.0
Costa Rica	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.0	...	...	(1)	2.0
Ecuador	5.0	...	5.0	...	5.0	...	...	...	4.0	...	...	19.0
Guyana	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.0	...	...	20.0	30.0
Jamaica	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8.0	8.0
Mexico	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12.0	35.0	47.0
Peru	...	...	6.0	50.0	48.8	85.0	23.0	20.0	...	...	...	214.8
Uruguay	6.0	...	0.4	15.0	5.0	...	...	...	...	5.0	...	31.4
Venezuela	...	...	...	10.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.0
Middle East	896.5	108.0	358.7	48.8	196.5	328.8	227.9	294.8	90.8	338.0	97.9	3,183.4
Cyprus	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5.0	...	5.0
Egypt	539.5	...	...	...	141.5	...	96.0	...	25.0	...	95.0	899.8
Greece	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(1)	...	(1)
Iran	153.4	75.0	200.0	...	...	10.0	108.6	...	...	145.0	...	692.0
Iraq	34.0	...	122.1	42.8	37.4	200.0	...	...	...	(1)	(1)	443.3
Jordan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(1)	...	(1)
Lebanon	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9.2	...	...	...	9.2
North Yemen	13.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13.1
South Yemen	...	...	24.0	...	16.3	...	11.4	5.0	...	...	2.9	59.6
Syria	140.0	25.0	...	...	...	271.8	15.0	280.6	72.0	...	...	804.2
Turkey	13.7	...	5.6	...	...	46.8	2.9	...	2.8	200.0	...	273.2
South Asia	430.1	28.0	8.0	10.5	...	58.5	201.5	57.1	18.9	18.9	6.3	838.1
Afghanistan	11.0	...	...	...	...	...	28.0	...	...	...	...	39.0
Bangladesh	1.2	...	...	10.5	...	48.5	12.1	76.5	10.0	...	...	158.8
India	324.5	25.5	...	...	...	...	105.0	...	...	...	...	455.0
Pakistan	43.4	...	8.0	...	...	...	56.5	...	...	10.0	6.3	124.2
Sri Lanka	50.0	2.5	...	...	...	10.0	...	10.6	...	...	...	73.1

[1] Agreements signed, but value of the agreements is not known.

Table 16

China: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs, 1954-77

Million US $

	1954-57	1958	1959	1960-70	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	Total
Total	668.5	63.3	18.5	760.9	502.6	606.9	573.6	261.5	348.3	137.0	157.5	4,498.9
Africa	388.0	0.5	16.0	472.9	358.6	245.4	337.9	242.0	257.1	165.6	108.5	2,587.4
North Africa	56.7	...	0.3	...	89.5	48.7	2.1	56.9	35.0	...	57.0	268.2
Algeria	53.0	...	...	...	40.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	92.0
Mauritania	4.7	...	0.3	...	20.5	0.7	2.1	56.9	...	...	...	85.2
Morocco	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35.0	...	...	35.0
Tunisia	...	...	...	...	29.0	48.0	...	...	...	...	57.0	97.0
Sub-Saharan Africa	208.3	0.5	15.7	472.9	269.1	204.7	354.9	185.1	222.1	165.6	49.2	2,218.5
Benin	...	...	...	...	...	44.0	...	...	...	...	...	44.0
Botswana	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.5	...	3.5
Burundi	...	...	...	...	...	20.0	...	...	...	...	...	20.0
Cameroon	...	...	...	...	...	...	71.0	...	...	...	32.4	103.4
Cape Verde	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.3	0.3
Central African Empire	4.0	...	...	...	0.4	...	49.7	0.5	17.0	10.0	...	14.0
Chad	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	67.6
Comoros	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(1)	...	(1)
Congo	25.2	...	...	20.0	...	24.0	...	...	...	...	6.0	75.2
Equatorial Guinea	...	...	...	...	24.0	...	...	0.1	...	...	...	24.1
Ethiopia	...	...	...	...	84.0	...	1.8	...	...	16.7	...	102.5
Gabon	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25.0	...	...	25.0
Gambia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16.8	...	...	16.8
Ghana	42.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42.0
Guinea	57.7	0.3	11.5	10.0	...	2.0	...	1.5	...	...	...	83.0
Guinea-Bissau	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16.6	...	...	16.6
Kenya	17.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17.9
Liberia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.0	10.0
Madagascar	...	...	...	...	...	11.3	...	...	57.5	20.6	...	89.4
Mali	53.0	...	...	...	...	...	19.4	...	2.4	...	...	74.8
Mauritius	...	...	...	...	...	35.2	...	...	...	...	...	35.2
Mozambique	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	59.3	...	0.5	59.8
Niger	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.3	51.0	...	...	...	52.3
Rwanda	...	...	...	...	...	22.0	0.2	...	...	...	...	22.2
Sao Tome and Principe	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(1)	...	...	(1)
Senegal	...	...	...	...	...	...	51.8	...	...	...	...	51.8
Sierra Leone	...	...	...	...	40.0	1.2	...	...	...	...	...	41.2
Somalia	23.3	...	...	...	109.0	...	...	4.0	0.5	...	...	136.8
Sudan	...	...	...	41.6	40.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	81.6
Tanzania	54.4	0.2	3.2	200.6	0.7	...	0.4	75.0	...	27.5	...	362.0
Togo	...	...	...	...	...	45.0	...	...	0.5	...	...	45.5
Uganda	15.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15.0
Upper Volta	...	...	...	...	...	...	49.3	1.5	...	...	...	50.8
Zaire	...	...	...	...	...	...	100.0	...	2.5	...	...	102.5
Zambia	16.8	...	1.0	200.6	...	...	10.0	51.5	24.0	27.5	...	331.4
East Asia	168.8	...	...	...	80.7	...	...	25.0	1.2	...	...	273.7
Burma	27.5	...	...	...	80.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	108.0
Cambodia	92.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	92.3
Indonesia	47.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47.2
Laos	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25.0	1.2	...	...	26.2
Western Samoa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(1)	...	(1)
Europe	...	...	...	...	...	45.0	...	...	...	...	...	45.0
Malta	...	...	...	...	...	45.0	...	...	...	...	...	45.0
Latin America	...	...	...	...	44.0	20.0	...	6.5	10.0	1.2	...	132.7
Chile	...	...	...	...	2.0	63.0	...	...	...	...	...	65.0
Guyana	...	...	...	...	...	26.0	...	...	10.0	...	...	36.0
Jamaica	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8.5	...	1.2	...	9.7
Peru	...	...	...	...	42.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	42.0
Middle East	180.4	12.0	0.5	43.2	45.0	38.4	37.1	1.5	...	27.0	...	434.8
Egypt	105.7	...	...	...	...	...	28.0	...	...	...	...	133.7
Iraq	...	...	...	...	45.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	45.0
North Yemen	58.4	...	0.2	...	...	21.2	0.9	...	...	27.0	...	107.7
South Yemen	...	12.0	...	43.2	...	22.2	...	1.5	...	...	(1)	78.9
Syria	16.3	...	...	...	...	45.0	8.2	...	...	...	...	69.5
South Asia	248.6	50.7	...	284.9	34.3	138.1	179.5	4.5	86.0	3.0	51.3	1,856.3
Afghanistan	28.0	...	...	...	...	48.5	...	...	...	...	...	76.5
Bangladesh	10.0	1.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	51.3	62.3
Nepal	63.0	2.0	...	...	2.6	35.0	165.5	...	80.0	...	...	182.6
Pakistan	107.0	47.7	...	252.8	31.7	55.6	14.0	4.5	...	3.0	...	573.0
Sri Lanka	41.0	...	...	32.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	161.9

[1] Agreements signed, but value of the agreements is not known.

Table 17

Communist Economic Technicians in LDCs, 1977 [1]

Number of Persons

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China [2]	Cuba	North Korea
Total	99,025	22,300	36,365	24,015	6,575	600
Africa	62,075	7,520	26,770	21,220	5,900	565
North Africa	28,000	3,120	24,050	615	15	200
Algeria	6,465	2,650	3,550	250	15	...
Libya	18,800	100	18,500	...	...	200
Mauritania	360	50	10	300	...	...
Morocco	1,680	150	1,510	20	...	...
Tunisia	695	170	480	45	...	...
Sub-Saharan Africa	34,075	4,400	2,720	20,705	5,885	365
Angola	4,710	200	500	10	4,000	...
Benin	165	10	...	155	...	...
Burundi	400	30	55	315	...	...
Botswana	10	...	...	10	...	...
Cameroon	520	15	5	500	...	...
Central African Empire	215	120	25	70	...	...
Chad	220	100	...	115	...	5
Congo	1,560	150	130	1,165	115	...
Ethiopia	910	150	100	250	400	10
Equatorial Guinea	2,555	225	...	2,030	300	...
Gabon	85	...	10	65	...	10
Gambia	70	5	...	65	...	...
Ghana	185	80	25	80	...	...
Guinea	1,210	500	210	300	200	...
Guinea-Bissau	305	150	15	55	85	...
Kenya	65	10	55	...	...	...
Liberia	240	...	15	225	...	...
Madagascar	285	50	30	150	...	35
Mali	925	350	25	550	...	...
Mauritius	25	5	...	20	...	...
Mozambique	950	150	225	100	400	75
Niger	185	5	5	175	...	...
Nigeria	1,355	825	430	100	...	...
Rwanda	1,480	10	5	1,450	...	15
Sao Tome and Principe	100	...	...	...	...	100
Senegal	170	35	25	100	...	10
Sierra Leone	460	10	...	440	...	10
Somalia	4,110	900	150	3,000	30	30
Sudan	2,125	25	100	2,000	...	...
Tanzania	1,515	100	65	1,000	340	10
Togo	200	5	...	150	...	45
Uganda	75	30	...	25	10	10
Upper Volta	90	15	...	75	...	...
Zaire	965	15	515	435	...	...
Zambia	5,655	125	...	5,525	5	...
East Asia	255	65	60	130	...	...
Burma	150	15	10	125	...	...
Indonesia	40	25	15	...	...	...
Malaysia	5	5	...	...	...	...
Philippines	30	5	20	5	...	...
Singapore	10	10	...	...	...	...
Thailand	20	5	15	...	...	...
Europe	340	...	25	300	10	5
Malta	340	...	25	300	10	5
Latin America	1,300	400	340	135	335	...
Argentina	30	5	25	...	...	...
Bolivia	190	160	30	...	...	...
Brazil	80	25	55	...	...	...
Colombia	25	10	15	...	...	...
Costa Rica	35	20	15	...	...	...
Ecuador	10	5	5	...	...	...
Guyana	250	25	40	75	110	...
Jamaica	125	5	15	5	100	...
Mexico	100	15	35	25	25	...
Panama	70	5	...	15	50	...

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 17

Communist Economic Technicians in LDCs, 1977 [1] (Continued)

Number of Persons

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China [2]	Cuba	North Korea
Peru	355	205	85	15	50	...
Uruguay	15	5	10	...	...	...
Venezuela	15	5	10	...	...	...
Middle East	21,485	11,195	8,815	1,175	200	110
Cyprus	10	10	...	...	...	...
Egypt	1,225	1,000	200	25	...	...
Greece	95	10	85	...	...	10
Iran	3,850	3,400	450	...	...	...
Iraq	6,300	3,800	2,300	200	...	...
Jordan	75	25	50	...	...	...
Kuwait	1,525	50	1,450	25	...	...
North Yemen	605	150	5	450	...	...
South Yemen	1,575	550	400	425	200	...
Syria	5,050	1,200	3,700	50	...	100
Turkey	1,175	1,000	175	...	...	...
South Asia	4,580	3,120	355	955	130	...
Afghanistan	1,485	1,300	50	135	...	...
Bangladesh	145	90	35	20	...	...
India	1,975	1,100	175	...	...	...
Nepal	280	5	25	250	...	...
Pakistan [3]	705	500	45	250	...	...
Sri Lanka	580	125	25	300	130	...

[1] Minimum estimates of the number present for a period of one month or more. Numbers are rounded to the nearest five.
[2] Including laborers in some countries.
[3] Excluding Chinese personnel working on the Karakoram highway project. These may number as many as 20,000.

Table 18

Technical Trainees from LDCs Departing for Training in Communist Countries, 1956-77 [1]

Number of Persons

	1956-77				1977			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Total	45,650	29,810	15,690	1,940	3,155	2,160	845	150
Africa	16,115	4,945	4,825	345	1,855	345	375	135
North Africa	3,955	1,535	2,420	...	625	175	250	...
Algeria	3,260	1,135	2,125	...	300	50	250	...
Libya	25	...	25	...	...	...	...	...
Mauritania	50	50	...	...	25	25	...	...
Morocco	275	220	55	...	100	100	...	...
Tunisia	345	130	215	...	...	...	...	...
Sub-Saharan Africa	8,160	3,410	2,405	345	630	170	355	135
Angola	100	50	50	...	100	50	50	...
Benin	785	465	320	...	...	...	...	...
Burundi	25	...	5	20	...	...	...	...
Cameroon	30	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central African Empire	120	85	35	...	...	...	...	...
Congo	130	75	50	5	...	...	...	...
Ethiopia	235	65	120	50	30	...	20	10
Ghana	795	445	345	5	10	5	...	5
Guinea	1,605	1,255	440	...	150	100	50	...
Kenya	125	10	115	...	...	...	...	...
Liberia	10	...	10	...	5	...	5	...
Mali	615	400	175	40	...	...	...	...
Mauritius	20	20	...	...	15	15	...	...
Mozambique	35	...	35	...	...	...	...	...
Nigeria	305	30	275	...	200	...	200	...
Senegal	100	...	...	100	100	...	...	100
Somalia	370	285	85	...	...	...	...	...
Sudan	110	15	95	...	...	...	...	...
Tanzania	400	60	240	100	20	...	...	20
Uganda	60	55	5	...	...	...	...	...
Upper Volta	60	60	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zambia	35	5	5	25	...	...	...	...
East Asia	1,115	360	345	410	...	...	...	...
Burma	245	50	140	55	...	...	...	...
Cambodia [2]	385	10	20	355	...	...	...	...
Indonesia	485	300	185	...	...	...	...	...
Europe	35	...	35	...	...	...	...	...
Malta	35	...	35	...	...	...	...	...
Latin America	495	285	210	10	20	...	20	...
Argentina	20	15	5	...	...	...	...	...
Bolivia	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brazil	15	5	10	...	...	...	...	...
Chile	55	20	35	...	...	...	...	...
Colombia	35	15	20	...	...	...	...	...
Ecuador	25	20	5	...	...	...	...	...
Guyana	15	...	5	10	...	...	...	...
Mexico	130	85	45	...	...	...	...	...
Peru	185	100	85	...	20	...	20	...
Middle East	22,995	15,360	7,125	510	940	815	135	...
Cyprus	100	50	50	...	...	...	...	...
Egypt	9,075	5,310	3,765	...	175	150	25	...
Iran	5,060	4,275	785	...	450	400	50	...
Iraq	2,890	2,125	755	10	250	200	50	...
North Yemen	890	445	235	210	...	...	...	...
South Yemen	450	405	45	...	...	...	...	...
Syria	2,590	1,245	1,345	...	...	...	...	...
Turkey	1,850	1,705	145	...	65	65	...	...
South Asia	10,395	7,580	2,405	55	1,140	1,000	125	15
Afghanistan	1,975	1,520	455	...	250	250	...	...
Bangladesh	990	790	200	...	...	...	...	...

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 18

Technical Trainees from LDCs Departing for Training in Communist Countries, 1956-77 [1] (Continued)

Number of Persons

	1956-77				1977			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
India	5,700	4,070	1,630	..	350	250	100	..
Nepal	190	140	10	40	85	85	..	..
Pakistan	1,335	1,215	120	..	440	415	25	..
Sri Lanka	205	145	45	15	15	..	..	15

[1] Minimum estimates of the number of persons departing. Numbers are rounded to nearest five.
[2] Data are through the end of 1974 because a Communist government was formed in 1975.

Table 19

Academic Students from LDCs Trained in Communist Countries, 1956-77 [1]

Number of Persons

	Departures to Communist Countries								Being Trained as of December 1977			
	1956-77				1977							
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Total	**94,130**	**54,415**	**38,485**	**1,230**	**7,580**	**4,540**	**3,235**	**75**	**48,245**	**23,870**	**16,145**	**230**
Africa	**44,485**	**25,980**	**17,585**	**880**	**3,700**	**2,180**	**1,500**	**20**	**28,750**	**12,980**	**7,720**	**150**
North Africa	**6,785**	**3,285**	**3,485**	**15**	**680**	**280**	**300**	**...**	**2,985**	**2,080**	**885**	**10**
Algeria	4,320	2,115	2,190	15	350	150	200	...	1,460	1,100	360	...
Libya	40	15	25	...	20	10	10	...	100	50	50	...
Mauritania	455	415	40	...	70	60	10	...	275	245	30	...
Morocco	1,025	550	475	...	75	50	25	...	745	545	200	...
Tunisia	945	190	755	...	85	30	55	...	385	120	255	10
Sub-Saharan Africa	**37,680**	**22,695**	**14,080**	**845**	**3,100**	**1,880**	**1,200**	**20**	**17,815**	**10,840**	**6,835**	**140**
Angola	770	295	475	...	180	50	130	...	680	150	530	...
Benin	380	255	125	10	50	40	10	...	215	200	15	...
Botswana	155	95	60	...	5	5	...	...	25	25	...	...
Burundi	450	365	85	...	85	35	50	...	240	160	80	...
Cameroon	1,070	660	410	...	10	...	10	...	165	130	25	10
Cape Verde	20	10	10	...	10	5	5	...	20	10	10	...
Central African Empire	900	500	220	180	20	...	20	...	485	275	210	...
Chad	540	485	55	...	160	125	35	...	555	500	55	...
Comoros	45	30	...	15	5	5	...	...	15	15	...	...
Congo	1,865	1,340	510	15	195	150	45	...	1,385	900	485	...
Equatorial Guinea	345	215	130	...	50	50	...	...	250	250	...	...
Ethiopia	2,080	1,175	880	15	250	100	150	...	1,385	840	530	15
Gabon	645	...	635	10	25	...	25	...	645	...	635	10
Gambia	140	140	...	...	10	10	...	...	50	50	...	...
Ghana	2,460	1,305	1,125	30	175	105	70	...	565	265	300	...
Guinea	2,275	1,110	1,120	45	200	100	100	...	965	585	365	15
Guinea-Bissau	170	70	100	...	25	5	20	...	155	15	140	...
Ivory Coast	260	200	60	...	30	25	5	...	175	150	25	...
Kenya	2,105	1,270	825	10	80	60	20	...	530	360	170	...
Lesotho	190	110	75	5	15	10	5	...	35	20	15	...
Liberia	135	65	70	...	...	...	...	...	125	55	70	...
Madagascar	675	500	170	5	165	140	25	...	580	410	170	...
Malawi	30	15	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mali	1,540	1,090	450	...	70	50	20	...	485	290	195	...
Mauritius	325	255	70	...	55	35	20	...	255	190	65	...
Mozambique	355	215	140	...	140	90	50	...	230	135	95	...
Niger	435	370	65	...	40	30	10	...	210	175	35	...
Nigeria	3,385	2,110	1,260	15	295	140	155	...	1,390	920	470	...
Reunion	60	60	...	...	5	5	...	...	40	40	...	...
Rhodesia	400	165	235	...	35	25	10	...	140	90	50	...
Rwanda	373	355	20	...	20	15	5	...	265	235	30	...
Senegal	580	475	100	5	55	40	10	5	280	230	25	25
Sierra Leone	1,010	830	175	5	115	100	10	5	550	500	45	5
Somalia	2,425	1,820	565	40	...	...	...	...	695	620	75	...
Sudan	3,395	1,365	2,000	30	50	...	50	...	1,800	700	1,080	20
Tanzania	1,865	1,060	640	165	225	125	95	5	720	425	270	25
Togo	470	370	95	5	60	50	5	5	230	175	40	15
Uganda	795	580	185	30	40	40	...	...	220	190	30	...
Upper Volta	370	335	35	...	60	60	...	...	300	285	15	...
Zaire	1,380	730	640	10	45	20	25	...	445	90	355	...
Zambia	740	300	340	100	45	35	10	...	315	185	130	...
East Asia	**3,165**	**1,625**	**1,405**	**135**	**5**	**5**	**...**	**...**	**20**	**20**	**...**	**...**
Burma	535	250	265	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cambodia [2]	220	60	150	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indonesia	1,935	1,090	825	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Laos [2]	420	255	145	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malaysia	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	...	...
Philippines	20	20	...	...	5	5	...	...	15	15	...	...
South Vietnam [2]	20	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Thailand	10	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Latin America	**9,440**	**5,750**	**3,875**	**15**	**835**	**465**	**370**	**...**	**4,445**	**2,885**	**1,765**	**15**
Argentina	410	215	195	...	10	5	5	...	110	85	25	...
Bolivia	785	435	350	...	35	20	15	...	205	130	75	...

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 19

Academic Students from LDCs Trained in Communist Countries, 1956-77 [1] (Continued)

Number of Persons

	Departures to Communist Countries								Being Trained as of December 1977			
	1956-77				1977							
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Brazil	500	270	230	-	20	5	15	-	95	60	35	-
Chile	690	510	180	-	-	-	-	-	130	100	30	-
Colombia	1,085	595	490	-	170	90	80	-	910	450	460	-
Costa Rica	515	325	190	-	80	40	40	-	485	300	185	-
Dominican Republic	415	255	160	-	50	35	15	-	270	185	85	-
Ecuador	1,275	750	525	-	135	75	60	-	755	280	475	-
El Salvador	265	140	125	-	25	5	20	-	120	25	95	-
French West Indies	105	70	35	-	15	10	5	-	75	50	25	-
Guatemala	95	75	20	-	5	5	-	-	25	25	-	-
Guyana	270	120	150	-	25	5	20	-	70	20	50	-
Haiti	130	65	65	-	10	5	5	-	40	25	15	-
Honduras	280	200	80	-	25	15	10	-	105	75	30	-
Jamaica	25	15	10	-	15	5	10	-	25	15	10	-
Mexico	605	360	235	10	35	25	10	-	120	55	55	10
Nicaragua	335	245	90	-	30	25	5	-	130	115	15	-
Panama	425	290	135	-	40	25	15	-	160	125	35	-
Paraguay	20	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peru	775	550	225	-	70	50	20	-	525	500	25	-
Uruguay	65	35	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuela	390	230	155	5	40	20	20	-	90	45	40	5
Middle East	29,685	15,650	13,985	50	5,685	1,595	1,595	35	11,280	5,585	5,605	100
Bahrain [2]	205	205	-	-	20	20	-	-	110	110	-	-
Cyprus	1,765	810	955	-	220	125	95	-	1,040	415	625	-
Egypt	3,175	1,250	1,925	-	225	25	200	-	775	205	570	-
Greece	150	5	140	5	20	-	20	-	120	-	120	-
Iran	550	65	260	25	100	-	90	10	265	5	250	10
Iraq	4,625	2,605	1,995	25	100	50	50	-	560	300	255	5
Israel	75	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jordan	3,255	1,370	1,885	-	565	200	365	-	2,850	970	1,880	-
Kuwait	115	70	45	-	5	-	5	-	105	60	45	-
Lebanon	1,315	825	490	-	55	50	5	-	480	430	50	-
North Yemen	2,225	1,425	775	25	165	125	15	25	850	675	90	85
Oman	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	15	-	-
South Yemen	1,370	715	655	-	250	200	50	-	555	400	155	-
Syria	10,155	6,005	4,140	10	900	500	400	-	5,505	2,000	1,505	-
Trucial States [3]	150	130	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey	80	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Asia	8,885	5,410	3,335	150	785	595	170	20	3,780	2,700	1,015	65
Afghanistan	2,755	1,815	935	5	240	190	50	-	1,025	640	385	-
Bangladesh	1,505	1,095	400	10	200	145	50	5	1,270	900	360	10
India	1,965	1,160	800	5	140	90	50	-	540	420	120	-
Nepal	820	675	50	95	110	100	-	10	420	400	-	20
Pakistan	320	230	90	-	30	25	5	-	195	115	80	-
Sri Lanka	730	435	260	35	65	45	15	5	330	225	70	35

[1] Numbers are rounded to the nearest five. Most of the estimates are based on scholarship awards.
[2] Data are through 1974 because Communist governments were formed in 1975.
[3] Data represents students from the United Arab Emirates, Qatar, and Bahrain before these countries became independent.

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
ALGERIA	BULGARIA	1962	AUG	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR 50-BED HOSPITAL	0.2	0.2	C *
				CEMENT PLANT			S
		1962	OCT	GRANT -- PLATE GLASS (1,300 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
		1964	APR	LINE OF CREDIT	3.4(A)	3.4	
				TEXTILE MILL, BATNA			C
				TANNERY, DJIDJELLI			C
				ELECTRIC MOTORS PLANT			
				MINERAL PROSPECTING AND MINE DEVELOPMENT			C
				IRRIGATION AND LAND RECLAMATION STUDIES			C
		1970	JUL	LINE OF CREDIT FOR 4-YEAR PLAN	40.0	9.0	
				MINERAL PROSPECTING			UC
				DAM AND RECLAMATION PROJECT, MITIDJA			UC
				WATER PURIFICATION PLANT			
				WOOD PROCESSING PLANT			S
				MINING COMPLEX, KERKE TUSSEF			
				3 BRICK PLANTS			
				5 SLAUGHTER HOUSES			
				AGRICULTURE DEVELOPMENT, BLIDA, ASNAM, TIARET			S
				TOTAL	46.2	15.2	
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1964	MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	15.0	14.0	
				SHOE FACTORY, SIDI BEL ABBES			C
				RADIO TRANSMITTERS ($3.4 MILLION)			C
				MOTOR BICYCLE ASSEMBLY EQUIPMENT			

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
ALGERIA	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1964 MAY	WOOD PROCESSING MACHINERY			C
			POWER STATION, SKIKDA ($10.0 MILLION) (B)			C
			COAL PROSPECTING AND EXPLORATION ($0.1 MILLION)			
		1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	9.0	UC
			PULP PLANT, MEDEA COMPLEX ($36.0 MILLION)			
			CEMENT PLANT			
			TOTAL	65.0	23.0	
	EAST GERMANY	1964 APR	GRANT -- ORPHANAGE EQUIPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
		1970 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	14.1	14.1	
			IRON AND STEEL FOUNDRIES, MEDEA			C
		1975 JUN	CREDIT -- PUMP PLANT FOR MEDEA COMPLEX	19.0	4.5	UC
		1975 NOV	CREDIT -- FOUNDRY COMPLEX, TIARET	93.5	2.5	UC
			TOTAL	126.8	21.3	
	HUNGARY	1962 OCT	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR 100-BED HOSPITAL	0.5	0.5	C
		1970 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	18.0(A)	13.1	
			4 FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS ($9.0 MILLION)			

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
ALGERIA	HUNGARY	1970 AUG	EL KSEUR			C
			TAHER			C
			BEJAIA			UC
			DJIDJELLI			UC
			TECHNICAL COLLEGE, ORAN ($5.0 MILLION)			C
			HOSPITAL			
			MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS PLANT			$
		1975 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	70.0	12.1	
			LIMESTONE PLANT, SAIDA ($19.0 MILLION)			UC
			5 REFRIGERATION PLANTS			UC
			PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT			UC
			TOTAL	88.5	29.7	
	POLAND	1962 JUL	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
		1973 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	97.7	6.5	
			SHIPYARD, ORAN ($5.0 MILLION)			UC
			FIRST STAGE			C
			EQUIPMENT FOR TEXTILE MILL ($3.0 MILLION)			UC
			13 LIVESTOCK FARMS			
			PLYWOOD PLANT			
			BRICK PLANT			
			FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT			
			SILK TEXTILE PRINTING PLANT			
			TOTAL	97.8	6.6	

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries by Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
ALGERIA	PRC	1962	AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (9,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
		1962	SEP	GRANT -- STRUCTURAL STEEL (3,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3	1.3	C
		1963	OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	49.0	
				AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS, TEBESSA			C
				CERAMIC FACTORY, GUELMA			C
				FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($22.0 MILLION)			C
				EXPOSITION PALACE ($8.0 MILLION)			C
				MEDICAL AID			C
				MINERAL PROSPECTING AND DEVELOPMENT			C
				HYDROGEOLOGICAL STUDIES AND WELL DIGGING			UC
				SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS PLANT, MEDEA ($7.5 MILLION)			UC
		1965	APR	GRANT -- SCHOOL EQUIPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
		1971	OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	1.8	
				DAM, WADI ISSER			
				TEXTILE PLANT			
				RICE PROCESSING PLANT			UC
				SILK PRODUCTION, SIDI BEL ABBES			
				AGRICULTURAL AND WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT			UC
				6 EXPERIMENTAL FARMS			UC
				FISH BREEDING, MAZAGRAN			
				BRICK PLANT			
				CERAMICS PLANT			
				TOTAL	92.0	52.8	

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
ALGERIA	ROMANIA	1972	MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	4.8	
				GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			UC
				IRRIGATION DAM, HSAB			UC
				TELEPHONE NETWORK ($6.0 MILLION)			UC
				UNIVERSITY CENTER AND AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL ($5.0 MILLION)			
				8 STATE FARMS			
				TOTAL	100.0	4.8	
	USSR	1962	AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
		1963	OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	83.6	
				TRUCKS			C
				TWO IL-18 AIRCRAFT ($3.4 MILLION)			
				AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			C
				TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			
				EQUIPMENT FOR TEXTILE INSTITUTE			C
				INDUSTRIAL TRAINING CENTER			C
				AGRICULTURAL TRAINING CENTER			C
				GLASS FACTORY, ORAN			C
				21 IRRIGATION DAMS			C
				COTTON LAND PREPARATION			C
				WELL DRILLING			C
				FORAGE CULTIVATION			C
				AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT WORKSHOPS			C
				MILK CO-OPS			C
				GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			UC
				ALUMINUM WARE FACTORY			UC
				RAYON PLANT			
				REHABILITATION OF INDUSTRY			C
				LEAD AND ZINC CONCENTRATION			C

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
ALGERIA	USSR	1963	OCT	PLANT, EL ABID			C
				GAS THERMAL POWER PLANT, ANNABA			UC
				5 WINE DISTILLERIES			UC
				PETROLEUM EXPLORATION			UC
				IRON ORE DEVELOPMENT			C
				MERCURY PRODUCTION PLANT, ISMAIL			C
				REHABILITATION OF MINES			C
				COMMODITIES ($27.8 MILLION)			C
				AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS			UC
				CEMENT PLANT, ORAN			
				AID TO FISHING INDUSTRY AND MERCHANT FLEET			C
				OIL TANKERS ($9.2 MILLION)			
		1964	JAN	GRANT -- ONE IL-18 AIRCRAFT	1.7	1.7	C
		1964	JUL	CREDIT	127.8	127.8	
				STEEL PLANT, ANNABA			C
				METALLURGICAL TRAINING CENTER, ANNABA			C
		1964	JUL	GRANT -- PETROLEUM AND GAS INSTITUTE	2.0	2.0	C
		1966	MAR	GRANT -- 200-BED HOSPITAL, LAMBARIA	2.0	2.0	C
		1966	AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- HYDROCARBON RESEARCH (C)	3.4	3.4	C
		1971	NOV	LINE OF CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF ANNABA STEEL PLANT	188.9	100.0	UC
		1976	JAN	ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL AGREEMENT**			

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
ALGERIA	USSR	1976	APR	CREDIT -- ALUMINUM PLANT, M'SILA**	290.0	0.5	S
				TOTAL	716.4	323.6	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ALGERIA					1332.7	473.0	
ANGOLA	BULGARIA	1976	OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	2.5(B)		
				TOTAL	2.5		
	EAST GERMANY	1976	JUN	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	10.0(B)	10.0	C
		1976	AUG	ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL AGREEMENT**			
				TOTAL	10.0	10.0	
	POLAND	1977	MAY	ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL AGREEMENT**			
				TOTAL			
	USSR	1976	MAY	LINE OF CREDIT 300 TRACTORS ($1.2 MILLION)	10.0(B)	2.2	C
		1976	OCT	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.5	0.5	C

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954-December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
ANGOLA	USSR	1977	MAR	GRANT --- FISHERIES AID	0.5		
		1977	MAR	FISHING AGREEMENT 10 TRAWLERS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	(D)		
				TOTAL	11.0	2.7	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ANGOLA					23.5	12.7	
BENIN	PRC	1972	DEC	LINE OF CREDIT 3 RICE CULTIVATION PROJECTS MALANVILLE POBE ABOMEY EXPERIMENTAL FARM TOBACCO AND MATCH FACTORY STADIUM AND SPORTS COMPLEX, COTONOU ($8.7 MILLION)	44.0	7.1	C UC UC UC S UC
				TOTAL	44.0	7.1	
	ROMANIA	1976	MAY	CREDIT	(D)		
				TOTAL			

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries
By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977
(continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
BENIN	USSR	1974		LINE OF CREDIT	5.3	0.3	
				GEOLOGICAL AND MINE SURVEYS ($2.0 MILLION)			UC
				TOTAL	5.3	0.3	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BENIN					49.3	7.4	
BOTSWANA	PRC	1970	AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	3.5		
				EXPERIMENTAL FARM ($3.5 MILLION)			
				TOTAL	3.5		
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BOTSWANA					3.5		
BURUNDI	PRC	1972	JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	9.2	
				ROAD, BUJUMBURA - RUTOVO			UC
				HYDROELECTRIC COMPLEX, RUGERE RIVER ($9.5 MILLION)			UC
				TEXTILE COMPLEX			UC
				COMMODITIES			UC
				TOTAL	20.0	9.2	

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
BURUNDI	ROMANIA	1977	MAY	ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL AGREEMENT**			
				MINERAL PROSPECTING			
				AGRICULTURE			
				MINING			
				TOTAL			
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BURUNDI					20.0	9.2	
CAMEROON	PRC	1973	MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	71.0	30.3	UC
				DAM AND HYDROELECTRIC COMPLEX, LAGDO ($9.0 MILLION)			
				RURAL ELECTRIFICATION			
				IRRIGATION PROJECTS			
				CULTURAL CENTER, YAOUNDE			UC
		1977	OCT	CREDIT ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	32.4		
				TOTAL	103.4	30.3	
	ROMANIA	1975	NOV	ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL AGREEMENT**			
				TOTAL			
	USSR	1963	APR	LINE OF CREDIT	7.8	6.1	

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
CAMEROON	USSR	1963	APR	COMMODITIES ($1.7 MILLION); EXPANSION OF TECHNICAL SCHOOLS			C
				AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, DSCHANG ($2.2 MILLION)			C
				FORESTRY SCHOOL, MBALMAYO ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		1974	AUG	GRANT -- CORN (10,000 METRIC TONS)	0.2(8)	0.2	C
				TOTAL	6.0	6.3	*
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CAMEROON					111.4	36.6	
CAPE VERDE	EAST GERMANY	1976		GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE	0.6	0.6	C
		1976	FEB	ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL AGREEMENT--			
				TOTAL	0.6	0.6	
	PRC	1977	MAY	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
		1977	AUG	ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL AGREEMENT--			
		1977	NOV	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
				TOTAL	0.3	0.3	

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
CAPE VERDE	USSR	1976	NOV	ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL AGREEMENT**			
				TOTAL			
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CAPE VERDE					0.9	0.9	
CENTRAL AFRICAN EMPIRE	PRC	1964	OCT	CREDIT	4.0	4.0	
				FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($2.0 MILLION)			C
				COMMODITIES ($2.0 MILLION)			C
		1970	NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(B)	0.1	
				BRIDGE, LOBAYE RIVER ($4.0 MILLION)			S
				ROAD CONSTRUCTION			S
				2 EXPERIMENTAL FARMS			
				TOTAL	14.0	4.1	
	USSR	1970	JUL	GRANT	0.9(B)	0.9	
				MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH CENTER ($0.2 MILLION)			C
				SCIENTIFIC LAB EQUIPMENT ($0.7 MILLION)			C
		1971	JUN	CREDIT -- THREE HELICOPTERS	1.9(A)	1.9	C
		1974		GRANT -- 4 STATE FARMS	0.4	0.4	C

SECRET

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
CENTRAL AFRICAN EMPIRE	USSR	1976		GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C
				TOTAL	3.3	3.3	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CENTRAL AFRICAN EMPIRE					17.3	7.4	
CHAD	PRC	1971	JUN	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	0.4	0.4	C
		1973	APR	LINE OF CREDIT	48.8	1.0	NC
				RICE CULTIVATION, BONGOR			S
				URBAN ELECTRIFICATION			S
				HYDRO-AGRICULTURAL COMPLEX, GHOTIO			C
				BRIDGE, CHARI RIVER			S
				STADIUM, N'DJAMENA ($20.0 MILLION)			
		1973	JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (4000 TONS)	1.1(B)	1.1	C
		1974		GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR DROUGHT RELIEF	0.5	0.5	C
		1975	MAR	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO FINANCE LOCAL COSTS	17.0	1.1	NC
				TOTAL	67.8	4.1	
	USSR	1968	DEC	CREDIT	2.2	0.1	

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
CHAD	USSR	1968	DEC	MEDICAL SCHOOL GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION			C
		1973	SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,500 METRIC TONS)	0.9(B)	0.9	C
		1974	MAR	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 METRIC TONS)	1.0(B)	1.0	C
		1975	JAN	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.9	0.9	C
				TOTAL	3.0	2.9	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CHAD					72.6	7.0	
COMOROS	PRC	1976	JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	(D)		
				TOTAL			
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR COMOROS							
CONGO	BULGARIA	1972	AUG	CREDIT -- WINE DEVELOPMENT, BINDOULI	2.5	2.5	C
				TOTAL	2.5	2.5	

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
CONGO	EAST GERMANY	1970		CREDIT	5.1	0.8	
				LUMBER MILL			
				ELECTRIC CABLE PLANT			
				PRINTING PLANT EQUIPMENT			C
				($0.8 MILLION)			
		1977	OCT	CREDIT -- CONSUMER GOODS	20.0	1.0	
		1977	OCT	GRANT -- CASH	2.0	2.0	C
				TOTAL	27.1	3.8	
	PRC	1964	JUL	CREDIT	8.0	8.0	
				FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($2.0 MILLION)			C
				COMMODITIES ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		1964	OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	20.2	18.2	
				TEXTILE PLANT, NINSOUNDI ($2.4 MILLION)			C
				TEA PLANTATION			UC
				GEOLOGICAL AND HYDROELECTRIC SURVEY, BOUENZA RIVER			C
				PALM AND PEANUT OIL PLANT			UC
				100-KW RADIO TRANSMITTER, DJOUE ($1.9 MILLION)			C
				SHIPYARD FOR WOOD BOATS, CHACONA			C
				EXPERIMENTAL FARM, KOMBE ($1.0 MILLION)			C
				KITCHEN EQUIPMENT PLANT, NIARI			
				HOSPITAL, PORT-ROUSSET ($2.0 MILLION)			C
				MACHINISTS SCHOOL			

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
CONGO	PRC	1964	OCT	CHEMICAL FERTILIZER PLANT			
				SAW MILL			
				EXPANSION OF TEXTILE PLANT, NKINSOUNDI			UC
				WATER SUPPLY PROJECT, PORT ROUSSET			C
				HOSPITALS, MAKELEMELE AND TALANGAI			C
				TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR STATE-OWNED INDUSTRIES			UC
		1970	JUL	CREDIT -- BUDGET SUPPORT	20.0	20.0	C
		1972	OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	34.0(8)	15.0	
				DAM AND HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, BOUENZA RIVER ($18.0 MILLION)			UC
				ELECTRIFICATION OF 5 TOWNS			UC
				WATER PIPELINES			
				AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, BOUENZA			UC
				LIMESTONE CRUSHING PLANT, MADINGOU			C
				HOSPITAL, JACOB			
		1977	JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	6.0		
				TOTAL	73.2	56.2	
	ROMANIA	1973		LINE OF CREDIT	12.0	2.0	
				SYNTHETIC FIBER PLANT, NKINSOUNDI			UC
				LUMBER PROCESSING COMPLEX, BRAZZAVILLE			UC
				SAWMILL, BETOU			UC

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
CONGO	ROMANIA	1973		IRON ORE PROSPECTING, MOUNT LEKOUMOU			UC
				AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE			UC
				400 TRACTORS			
				PETROLEUM EXPLORATION, LA CUVETTE AREA			
				AGRICULTURE AND TOURISM FACILITIES, ILE M'BAMOU			
				TOTAL	12.0	2.0	
	USSR	1964	JUL	GRANT -- 100-BED MATERNITY HOSPITAL, BRAZZAVILLE	1.3	1.3	C
		1964	DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	8.9	8.9	
				GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, POINTE NOIRE AND NIARI			C
				HOTEL, BRAZZAVILLE			C
				DAM, HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, AND IRRIGATION SYSTEM, MPAMA			CS
				TWO ANTONOV-24 TRANSPORT PLANES ($2.2 MILLION)			C
				ORE-DRESSING COMPLEX, BOUENZA			C
		1965	JUN	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY	3.5	3.5	C
		1965	OCT	GRANT -- 1 MI-4 HELICOPTER	0.2	0.2	C
		1973	APR	GRANT -- VETERINARY LABORATORY	4.4	4.4	C
		1975	MAR	CREDIT ADDED TO DECEMBER 1964 CREDIT	10.0(8)	2.8	

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
CONGO	USSR	1975 MAR	METAL AND MINERAL PROSPECTING, NELLE			UC
			200-BED HOSPITAL, DOLISIE			
			EQUIPMENT FOR THREE TECHNICAL FACULTIES, UNIVERSITY OF BRAZZAVILLE			C
			EXPANSION OF HOSPITAL, BRAZZAVILLE			
			GOLD MINE, KAKAMOEKA ($0.9 MILLION)			C
			TOTAL	20.3	21.1	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CONGO				149.1	89.6	
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	PRC	1971 DEC	CREDIT	24.0(8)	10.0	
			ROAD CONSTRUCTION, RIO MUNI			C
			MEDICAL ASSISTANCE			UC
			HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, BICOMO			S
			TRANSMISSION LINES, BICOMO - BATA			
			TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITY ($13.0 MILLION)			
			RADIO STATION			C
			AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			
			MATCH FACTORY			
		1974	GRANT --PASSENGER VESSEL	0.1(8)	0.1	C
		1977 SEP	ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL AGREEMENT**			

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
				TOTAL	24.1	19.1	
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	USSR	1971	MAR	CREDIT -- ANTONOV-24 PLANE	1.1	1.1	C
		1971	SEP	CREDIT	(D)		
				TOTAL	1.1	1.1	
				ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EQUATORIAL GUINEA	25.2	11.2	
ETHIOPIA	BULGARIA	1965	APR	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL PLANTATION	5.0	0.3	C
		1965	APR	GRANT -- MUSIC SCHOOL	0.2	0.2	C
		1973		GRANT -- DROUGHT RELIEF	0.4	0.4	C
				TOTAL	5.6	0.9	
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1958	NOV	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	1.8(A)	1.8	C
		1959	DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(A)	10.0	
				RUBBER AND CANVAS SHOE FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA ($0.5 MILLION)			C
				TIRE FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA			C

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
ETHIOPIA	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1959	DEC	($3.9 MILLION) HIDE PROCESSING PLANT - MOJO ($5.6 MILLION)			C
				TOTAL	11.8	11.8	
	EAST GERMANY	1975		GRANT --- DROUGHT RELIEF	1.4	1.4	C
		1977		GRANT --- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	3.3	3.3	C
		1972	JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	3.0	
				TOTAL	24.7	7.7	
	POLAND	1967	JUN	CREDIT --- TOOL FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA	0.5	0.5	C
				TOTAL	0.5	0.5	
	PRC	1971	OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	84.0	18.0	
				ROAD, WALDIYA-MORETA ($20.0 MILLION)			UC
				45 WATER WELLS AND WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM			UC
				VETERINARY STATION			UC
				8 PROVINCIAL DIESEL POWER STATIONS ($3.2 MILLION)			UC
				COMMODITIES			UC
				GEOLOGICAL SURVEY			C

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits
and Grants to Less Developed Countries
By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977
(continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
ETHIOPIA	PRC	1971 OCT	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR BAMBOO INDUSTRY			UC
			TEXTILE PLANT			S
			PORCELAIN PLANT			S
			SPORTS STADIUM			S
			CEMENT PLANT			
		1973 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	1.8(B)	1.8	C
		1976	CREDIT ADDED TO 1971 CREDIT	16.0		
		1976 FEB	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	0.6	0.6	C
		1976 AUG	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
			TOTAL	102.5	20.5	
	USSR	1959 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	25.8	
			OIL REFINERY, ASSAB ($15.3 MILLION)			C
			GEOLOGICAL SURVEY			UC
			THERMAL POWER PLANT, ASSAB ($2.6 MILLION)			C
			FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($2.0 MILLION)			C
			JET AIRFIELD, ASSAB ($3.0 MILLION)			S
			ROADS IN COASTAL AREA			
			WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM, ASSAB			
			HOSPITAL, ASSAB			
			VOCATIONAL AND AGRICULTURAL TRAINING CENTERS			
			SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH LABORATORY,			C

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED (YEAR MONTH)	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
ETHIOPIA	USSR	1959 JUL	AMBO (S4.8 MILLION); RECONSTRUCTION OF OIL REFINERY, ASSAB; TEACHER TRAINING INSTITUTES; EXPANSION OF OIL REFINERY, ASSAB; OIL PIPELINE, ASSAB-MOJO; OIL PROCESSING PLANT, MOJO; 5 OIL STORAGE TANKS; EXPANSION OF 2 MEAT PACKING PLANT; TIN CAN PLANT; 2 DAIRY FARMS AND MILK PROCESSING PLANT, BAHERDAR			C UC
		1959 JUL	GRANT -- TECHNICAL SCHOOL, BAHERDAR-GIYORGIS	1.8	1.8	C
		1974 JUL	GRANT -- WHEAT (4,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7(E)	0.7	C
		1975	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EXPANSION	1.0	1.0	C
		1975 FEB	GRANT -- EDUCATION EQUIPMENT, BAHERDAR-GIYORGIS SCHOOL	0.1	0.1	C
		1975 JUL	GRANT -- FERTILIZER (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.8	0.8	C
		1975 NOV	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
			TOTAL	104.4	30.2	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ETHIOPIA				249.5	71.8	

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
GABON	PRC	1975	OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0	0.8	
				AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			SC
				TEXTILE PLANT			SC
				RICE PROJECTS			
				MEDICAL CENTERS, LIBREVILLE AND FRANCEVILLE			
				TOTAL	25.0	0.8	
	ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GABON				25.0	0.8	
GAMBIA	PRC	1975	FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	16.8	0.2	
				RICE CULTIVATION ($3.0 MILLION)			SC
				HOSPITAL, BANJUL ($3.0 MILLION)			S
				SPORTS STADIUM, BANJUL ($4.5 MILLION)			
				ROAD CONSTRUCTION ($6.3 MILLION)			
				TOTAL	16.8	0.2	
	USSR	1974	AUG	GRANT -- RICE (500 METRIC TONS)	0.2(8)	0.2	C
				TOTAL	0.2	0.2	
	ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GAMBIA				17.0	0.4	

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED: YEAR	DATE EXTENDED: MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $: EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $: DRAWN	STATUS
GHANA	BULGARIA	1961	OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	5.6(A)	1.1	
				ESTABLISHMENT OF STATE FARMS			S
				TEXTILE FACTORY			
				POLYTECHNICAL SCHOOL			
				DESIGNS AND SURVEY			
				SUMMER RESORTS AND STADIUM			C
				SPORTS STADIUM, ACCRA			S
				TOTAL	5.6	1.1	
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961	MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	14.0(A)	14.0	
				TIRE FACTORY, BONSA ($1.5 MILLION)			C
				HYDROELECTRIC SURVEY ($0.4 MILLION)			C
				EQUIPMENT FOR SHOE FACTORY, KUMASI ($1.1 MILLION)			C
				EQUIPMENT FOR ALUMINUM CUTLERY PLANT, DUNKWA ($0.3 MILLION)			C
				SURVEY FOR HYDROELECTRIC PLANTS, MENANG AND TANOSO			C
				SUGAR REFINERY, KOMENDA ($5.0 MILLION)			C
				COMMODITIES TO MEET LOCAL COSTS ($3.0 MILLION)			C
				AMMUNITION PLANT, TEMA ($2.0 MILLION)			C
				TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, NSAWAM			C
		1961	OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	10.5[d]	3.1	
				EQUIPMENT FOR TANNERY, AVEVIME ($0.8 MILLION)			UC
				TRACTORS, TRACTOR STATIONS, AND			UC

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	BILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
GHANA	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961	OCT	TECHNICAL SUPPORT ($2.7 BILLION)			
				FLOUR MILLS AND CORN MILL			
				NUTS AND BOLTS FACTORY			
				PLYWOOD MANUFACTURING PLANT			
				HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT ($0.8 MILLION)			UC
				SAWMILL AND VENEER PLANT			
				CERAMICS FACTORY, SALTPOND			C
				TOTAL	24.5	17.1	
	EAST GERMANY	1961	MAY	EQUIPMENT FOR PRINTING PLANT, TEMA	1.7(A)	1.7	C
		1965	JUL	CREDIT -- TIMBER PROCESSING COMPLEX	20.2	0.2	UC
				TOTAL	21.9	1.9	
	HUNGARY	1961	APR	LINE OF CREDIT	7.0(A)	0.8	
				EQUIPMENT FOR PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT, NSAWAM ($0.2 MILLION)			C
				EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRIC BULB FACTORY, ABOSO ($0.3 MILLION)			C
				HYDROELECTRIC SURVEY			UC
				15 SMALL BRICK AND TILE FACTORIES			UC
		1961	OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	7.0		
				TOTAL	14.0	0.8	

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
GHANA	POLAND	1961	APR	LINE OF CREDIT	15.7(A)	6.3	
				HAND TOOL PLANT, TAKORADI ($1.3 MILLION)			
				FARM IMPLEMENTS FACTORY, TEMA			
				BATTERY FACTORY, ACCRA			
				SHIPYARD			
				10 ELECTRICAL WORKSHOPS			
				CANDY FACTORY, TEMA			
				SPRINGS FACTORY			
				2 CHARCOAL PLANTS, TWIFU PRASO AND KUMASI			
				5 MECHANICAL JOINERIES			
				SUGAR REFINERY, DISTILLERY, AND SUGAR CANE PLANTATION, ASUCHUALE ($6.3 MILLION)			C
		1961	DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	14.0	4.0	
				CEMENT PLANT, TAKORADI ($4.0 MILLION)			C
				CHEMICAL PLANTS ($3.5 MILLION)			
				FURNITURE FACTORY, TAKORADI			
				SURVEY OF IRON ORE DEPOSITS, SHIENI			C
				TOTAL	29.7	10.3	
	PRC	1961	AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	19.6	14.6	
				TEXTILE MILL, JUAPONG ($4.9 MILLION)			C
				PENCIL FACTORY, TAKORADI			UC
				EARTHENWARE FACTORY			CS
				DEVELOPMENT OF INLAND FISHERIES			UC
				RICE CULTIVATION			C

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
GHANA	PRC	1961	AUG	IRRIGATION PROJECT, AFIFE ($13.0 MILLION)			UC
				2 STATE FARMS, DAHWENYA AND ASHAIMAN			C
		1964	JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	22.4		
				TOTAL	42.0	14.8	
	ROMANIA	1961	SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	8.4	0.9	
				REFRIGERATORS			
				CHEMICAL PLANTS			
				KNITWEAR FACTORY			
				DISTILLERY			
				OIL EXPLORATION			C
				FURNITURE FACTORY			
				TOTAL	8.4	0.9	
	USSR	1960	AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	16.8	
				GEOLOGICAL SURVEY ($8.4 MILLION)			UC
				TRANSMISSION GRID, KUMASI-BUI			CS
				ESTABLISHMENT OF 4 STATE FARMS			C
				BRANAM, ZONGO-NACHERI, ADIDOME, AND AFIFE ($3.6 MILLION)			
				AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT ($1.4 MILLION)			CS
				DEVELOPMENT OF FISHING INDUSTRY			UC
				FISHING PORT AND DRYDOCK FACILITIES, TEMA			UC
				FISH-PROCESSING PLANTS, TEMA			UC

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
GHANA	USSR	1960 AUG	($2.7 MILLION)			
			6 FISHING VESSELS			C
			ILO REFINERY, TARKWA ($0.4 MILLION)			UC
			HOUSING DEVELOPMENT, ACCRA AND TEMA			UC
			PAPER MILL			
			STEEL MILL			
			ATOMIC REACTOR, KWABENYA ($2.8 MILLION)			UC
			TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT ($2.5 MILLION)			
		1960 AUG	CREDIT -- 4 IL-18 AIRCRAFT	6.6(A)	6.6	C
		1961 AUG	10 FISHING TRAWLERS	2.8(A)	2.8	C
		1961 SEP	AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY	1.4(A)	1.4	C
		1961 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	42.0	10.5	
			COMMODITIES ($22.2 MILLION)			UC
			FEASIBILITY STUDY, CONCRETE PANEL FACTORY ($0.1 MILLION)			C
			TEXTILE MILL, TAMALE ($2.0 MILLION)			UC
			MACHINE TOOL PLANT			
			AMMUNITION PLANT			
			CONCRETE PANEL PLANT, ACCRA ($2.2 MILLION)			C
			BRICK AND TILE WORKS			CS
			VENEER SLICING PLANT			
			DAIRY AND DAIRY PRODUCTS PLANT			
			TECHNICAL TRAINING SCHOOLS ($1.2 MILLION)			S
			ENGINEERING, TEMA			

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
GHANA	USSR	1961 NOV	AGRICULTURE, ADIDOME CONSTRUCTION OF AIR BASE, TAMALE ($11.0 MILLION) 200-BED HOSPITAL AND NURSING SCHOOL, HALF-ASSINI ($1.7 MILLION)			CC
		1977 SEP	GRANT -- FOOD	1.6	0.5	-
			TOTAL	94.0	32.6	
	ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GHANA			240.1	79.3	
GUINEA	BULGARIA	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	2.0	2.0	C
		1968 JAN	CREDIT -- FOREST RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT	3.5	3.5	C
			TOTAL	5.5	5.5	
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1959 APR	GRANT -- HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
		1959 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT TELECOMMUNICATIONS CENTER, KIPE ($2.0 MILLION) IMPROVEMENT OF LABE HOSPITAL FACILITIES ($0.1 MILLION) ESTABLISHMENT OF NATIONAL AIRLINE	10.0	10.0	C C C

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	GRANTS	STATUS
GUINEA	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1959	JUL	6 IL-14S AND 2 AERO 145S ($1.6 MILLION)			C
				TECHNICAL AID AND TRAINING ($0.4 MILLION)			C
				RADIO EQUIPMENT FOR EMBASSIES ($0.3 MILLION)			C
				FUNDING OF TRADE DEFICIT ($5.6 MILLION)			C
		1959	JUL	GRANT -- TRAINING FOR AIRLINE OPERATION	0.2	0.2	C
				TOTAL	10.5	10.5	
	EAST GERMANY	1960	JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	3.0	3.0	C
				PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM, CONAKRY ($0.8 MILLION)			C
				SOUND STUDIO, RADIO CONAKRY, AND OPEN AIR THEATRE ($1.0 MILLION)			C
				7 RICE MILLS			C
				EXPERIMENTAL FARM AND AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL			C
				VEHICLE ASSEMBLY PLANT, KANKAN			C
				PRINTING PRESS			C
		1965	JUN	CREDIT TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	1.0	1.0	C
				TOTAL	4.0	4.0	
	HUNGARY	1960		LINE OF CREDIT	2.4	2.4	
				HYDROGEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND WELL			C

Table 28

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
GUINEA	HUNGARY	1960		DRILLING			C
				TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR BAUXITE DEVELOPMENT, LOS ISLAND			C
				GLASS FACTORY, GUASSOU ($0.3 MILLION)			C
				FERRY SERVICE TO LOS ISLAND			C
		1965	JUN	CREDIT TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	2.0	2.0	C
				TOTAL	4.4	4.4	
	POLAND	1959	APR	GRANT -- HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
		1960		LINE OF CREDIT	5.0	4.2	
				STATE FISHING INDUSTRY, SOGUIPOL			C
				6 FISHING BOATS			
				FISHING PORT, CONAKRY ($0.8 MILLION)			C
				HYDROLOGICAL SURVEY AND WELL DRILLING ($0.4 MILLION)			C
				CINEMA SERVICE ($0.5 MILLION)			
				TOTAL	5.3	4.5	
	PRC	1959	JUN	GRANT -- RICE (5,000 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
		1960	MAY	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	1.0	1.0	C
		1960	SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0	23.0	
				MATCH AND CIGARETTE FACTORY, CONAKRY ($2.8 MILLION)			C

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
GUINEA	PRC	1960	SEP	TEA PLANTATION AND PROCESSING PLANT, MACENTA			C
				BAMBOO PRODUCTION, KINDIA			C
				HYDROELECTRIC DAM AND POWER STATION, KINDIA ($2.0 MILLION)			C
				TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR COFFEE, TOBACCO, AND COTTON GROWING			C
				TEXTILE MILL, MACENTA			C
				FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($7.0 MILLION)			C
				COMMODITIES ($12.5 MILLION)			C
		1966	FEB	COMMODITY CREDIT	2.0	2.0	C
				RICE -- 25,000 METRIC TONS ($2.5 MILLION)			
				SUGAR -- 10,000 METRIC TONS ($0.3 MILLION)			
		1966	NOV	CREDIT TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	6.0	6.0	C
		1966	NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	22.4	19.9	
				HYDROELECTRIC DAM AND POWER STATION, DABOLA ($10.0 MILLION)			C
				PEANUT OIL REFINERY, DABOLA			C
				AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS PLANT, MAMOU			C
				ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND REINFORCEMENT OF BRIDGES			UC
				ROPE AND JUTE SACK FACTORY			C
				EXPAND TEA PLANTATION, MACENTA			C
				RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING SCHOOL, KANKAN			C
				POWER GRID FOR LABE, PITA, DALABA AND MAMOU ($1.3 MILLION)			C
				SUGAR CANE PLANTATION, COBA			C

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
GUINEA	PRC	1966	NOV	SUGAR CANE REFINERY, KANDIANA			
				IRRIGATION PROJECTS			
				POWER DEVELOPMENT, MACENTA, N'ZEREKORE, AND KISSIDOUGOU			UC
				COMMODITIES			UC
				CINEMA ($0.3 MILLION)			C
				GUEST HOUSES, CONAKRY			C
				BRICKYARD, KANKAN			C
		1968	AUG	CREDIT -- NATIONAL THEATER AND ASSEMBLY HALL	0.3	0.3	C
		1969	FEB	COMMODITY CREDIT	8.0	8.0	C
		1969	FEB	CREDIT TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	6.5	6.5	C
		1969	NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	(D)		S
				EXPANSION OF PORT, CONAKRY			
				CEMENT PLANT			
				REHABILITATION OF CONAKRY-KANKAN RAILROAD			
		1970	NOV	CREDIT -- BUDGET SUPPORT	10.0	10.0	C
		1972	DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	2.0	1.9	
				500-KW RADIO TRANSMITTER, LABE			C
				TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IN RICE PRODUCTION			UC
				FISHING ASSISTANCE			
				FLOATING DOCK			C
				REFRIGERATION PLANT & TRAWLERS			C
		1974	MAY	GRANT -- RICE (3,000 METRIC TONS)	1.5(E)	1.5	C

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	DATE EXTENDED MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS
				TOTAL	83.0	80.6	
GUINEA	ROMANIA	1974	MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	80.0	4.2	
				BAUXITE COMPLEX, BOKE			S
				AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			UC
				IRON MINING			S
				PLASTICS FACTORY			S
				TRACTOR PLANT			S
				3,000 TRACTORS ($20.0 MILLION)			UC
				TOTAL	80.0	4.2	
	USSR	1959	AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	35.0	35.0	C
				TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, CONAKRY ($4.5 MILLION)			C
				HOTEL, CONAKRY ($1.2 MILLION)			C
				SPORTS STADIUM, CONAKRY ($1.6 MILLION)			C
				SAWMILL, NZEREKORE ($2.2 MILLION)			C
				SLAUGHTERHOUSE AND CANNING PLANT, MAMOU ($1.8 MILLION)			C
				COLD STORAGE, CONAKRY ($2.3 MILLION)			C
				CONAKRY AIRPORT RUNWAY EXTENSION ($2.6 MILLION)			C
				ROAD AND RAILROAD EXTENSION SURVEY AND RECONSTRUCTION OF CONAKRY-MAMOU LINE			C
				ROAD NETWORK EXPANSION			C
				SECTION OF CONAKRY AIRPORT EXPRESSWAY ($1.6 MILLION)			

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954-December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
GUINEA	USSR	1959	AUG	STREET SURFACING ($1.2 MILLION)			C
				ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT			C
				GEOLOGICAL AND MINERALS SURVEY ($2.6 MILLION)			C
				AID TO DIAMOND AND GOLD MINING OPERATIONS ($5.1 MILLION)			C
				AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			
				PEST CONTROL STATIONS			C
				AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY			C
				THREE DAIRY FARMS, DITIN, KOUNDAN, AND SANINKORONI ($2.0 MILLION)			C
				CONCRETE PLANT, CONAKRY AIRPORT			C
				DIESEL POWER STATION, NZEREKORE			C
		1959	AUG	GRANT -- RADIO STATION, 2 50-KW TRANSMITTERS	2.0	2.0	C
		1960	JAN-JUN	GRANT -- 2 POLICE PATROL BOATS	0.2	0.2	C
		1960	JAN-JUN	GRANT -- 2 HELICOPTERS	0.4	0.4	C
		1960	SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	21.5	11.4	CS
				MERCHANT MARINE EQUIPMENT AND TRAINING ($2.5 MILLION)			C
				3 IL-18 AIRCRAFT ($5.9 MILLION)			UC
				TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR AIR GUINEA			C
				SURVEY FOR KONKOURE DAM, HYDROELECTRIC PLANT AND ALUMINUM SMELTER			C
				HOTEL			C
				SHIPYARD AND PORT DEVELOPMENT			C
		1961	APR	GRANT -- 500-BED HOSPITAL, KANKAN	1.0	1.0	C

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954-December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
GUINEA	USSR	1962	MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	13.0	10.0	
				CONAKRY AIRPORT HANGAR REPAIR CENTER			C
				CONAKRY AIRPORT COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES			C
				CONAKRY AIRPORT JET-FUEL STORAGE FACILITIES			C
				100 PREFAB HOUSES, AIR CITY, CONAKRY			C
				HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT FOR DONKA AND BALLAY HOSPITALS ($0.7 MILLION)			C
				DIESEL ELECTRIC STATION, KEBEMER			C
				CEMENT PLANT, SIGUIRI ($2.4 MILLION)			S
				FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT ($8.0 MILLION)			C
				PORT MACHINERY AND 10 FISHING VESSELS			C
				COLD STORAGE PLANT			
				OXYACETYLENE PLANT, CONAKRY			
				MICROBIOLOGY LAB, KINDIA COMPLEX			C
		1965	JUN	CREDIT TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	15.0	15.0	C
		1966	SEP	CREDIT -- 3 AN-24 AIRCRAFT	2.7(A)	2.7	C
		1967	SEP	CREDIT TO ASSIST SOVIET PROJECTS	16.7	16.7	C
		1969	DEC	CREDIT -- EXPLOITATION OF BAUXITE DEPOSITS, KINDIA	92.2	92.2	C
				COMMODITIES ($37.2 MILLION)			C
				RAILROAD, KINDIA-CONAKRY			C
				PORT CONSTRUCTION			C

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED: YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $: EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
GUINEA	USSR	1969	DEC	MINE DEVELOPMENT			C
		1973	AUG	GRANT -- OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH CENTER, CONAKRY	1.5(B)	1.0	UC
		1974	MAY	GRANT -- FLOUR (10,000 METRIC TONS)	2.0(B)	2.0	C
		1975		GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	3.5	3.5	C
		1977	JAN	CREDIT ADDED TO 1969 CREDIT BAUXITE PROSPECTING	(D)		
		1977	NOV	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	0.8	0.8	C
				TOTAL	207.5	193.8	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GUINEA					400.2	307.6	
GUINEA(BISSAU)	BULGARIA	1976		CREDIT	2.5		
		1976		CREDIT	2.5		
				TOTAL	5.0		
	PRC	1975	JUL	LINE OF CREDIT RICE CULTIVATION, GEBA VALLEY AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	16.0	0.6	CC

Table 20

African Communist Economic Credits
Summary Information on Communist Developed Countries
and Grants to Less Developed Countries
By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977
(continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	GRANTS	STATUS
GUINEA(BISSAU)	PRC	1975 JUL	DAM AND IRRIGATION SCHEME, BAFATA			$
		1975 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
			TOTAL	16.6	1.2	
	ROMANIA	1978	ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL AGREEMENT**			
			TOTAL			
	USSR	1975 JUN	GRANT -- REFRIGERATED TRAWLER	0.5(E)	0.5	C
		1976 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	10.6	1.3	
			GEOLOGICAL LABORATORY ($0.3 MILLION)			$
			BAUXITE DEVELOPMENT COMMODITIES ($2.0 MILLION)			UC
			DIESEL POWERPLANT AND TRANSMISSION LINES ($2.5 MILLION)			
			WATER WELL DRILLING			C
			HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT ($0.6 MILLION)			UC
			ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT ($0.5 MILLION)			
			TOTAL	11.1	1.8	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GUINEA(BISSAU)				32.7	3.0	

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
IVORY COAST	ROMANIA	1975 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT (C)			
			MINERAL INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT			
			TOTAL			
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR IVORY COAST						
KENYA	PRC	1964 MAY	GRANT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT	3.0	3.0	C
		1964 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	14.9		
			TEXTILE MILL			
			SUGAR REFINERY			
			COMMODITIES			
			STADIUM			
			TOTAL	17.9	3.0	
	USSR	1964 MAY	GRANT	4.3	3.5	C
			200-BED HOSPITAL AND POLYCLINIC, KISUMU			
			2 TECHNICAL SCHOOLS			
			KAKENEYA			
			NYERIA			
		1964 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	44.4	0.8	
			INDUSTRIAL FEASIBILITY SURVEY			
			RADIO STATION			
			TEXTILE MILL, KISUMU			CS

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
KENYA	USSR	1964	NOV	FISH CANNERY VEGETABLE CANNERY, SAGANA FRUIT CANNERY, MOMBASA COMMODITIES ($14.4 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR HOSPITAL, NISUMU ($0.2 MILLION)			C
				TOTAL	46.7	4.3	
				ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR KENYA	66.6	7.3	
LIBERIA	PRC	1977	FEB	LINE OF CREDIT SUGAR PLANTATION AND MILL, HARPER RICE AND VEGETABLE CULTIVATION STADIUM, GBONERVILLE ($3.0 MILLION)	10.0(B)	0.2	UC UC
				TOTAL	10.0	0.2	
				ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LIBERIA	10.0	0.2	
MADAGASCAR	EAST GERMANY	1976	FEB	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.2	0.2	C
				TOTAL	0.2	0.2	

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED: YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $: EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
MADAGASCAR	PRC	1972 NOV	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	3.5(8)	3.5	C
		1972 NOV	CREDIT -- TOURIST COMPLEX, NOSY-BE	7.0		
		1975	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	2.5	1.1	UC
		1975 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	55.0	11.1	
			ROAD IMPROVEMENT, TAMATAVE-ANTANANARIVO			UC
			SUGAR MILL, MORONDAVA ($22.5 MILLION)			S
			EXPERIMENTAL FARM, LAKCERA			S
			EXPANSION OF MATCH FACTORY			C
			FARM IMPLEMENTS PLANT, TULEAR			S
			RURAL ELECTRIFICATION			
			PORCELAIN PLANT			S
			PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT			
		1976	CREDIT -- RICE (49,000 METRIC TONS)	20.6	20.6	C
			TOTAL	89.4	36.3	
	USSR	1974 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	13.4(8)	0.5	
			RADIO TRANSMITTER, TULEAR			UC
			CEMENT PLANT			
			FLOUR MILL AND SILO, TAMATAVE			
			POWER DEVELOPMENT, TAMATAVE AND MAJUNGA			S
			GEOLOGICAL EXPLORATION			
			IRRIGATION SCHEME, MONDRARE BASIN			
		1976 FEB	GRANT -- MI-8 HELICOPTER	1.0	1.0	C

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	DATE EXTENDED MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS
				TOTAL	14.4	1.5	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MADAGASCAR					104.0	38.0	
MALI	BULGARIA	1962	JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	2.0	2.0	
				EXPERIMENTAL FARM, BAGUINEDA (SO.4 MILLION)			C
				DAIRY FARM			
				GRAIN SILOS			
				EGG HATCHERY			
				ASSISTANCE IN TOWN PLANNING, BAMAKO			C
				MEDICAL TECHNICIANS			C
				TOTAL	2.0	2.0	
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961	JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0	2.6	
				TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT (S4.8 MILLION)			UC
				FLOUR MILLS, TIENFALA			UC
				TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT			
				BICYCLE PLANT			C
				HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT (SO.2 MILLION)			C
				ESTABLISHMENT OF NATIONAL INFORMATION AGENCY			
				AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			UC
				RADIO EQUIPMENT (S1.6 MILLION)			UC

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
MALI	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961	JUN	TECHNICAL TRAINING-CIVIL AVIATION			C
		1961	JUN	CREDIT -- AIRCRAFT AND PILOT TRAINING	2.5	2.5	C
				TOTAL	12.5	5.1	
	EAST GERMANY	1961	APR	PRINTING PRESS	0.1	0.1	C
				TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
	HUNGARY	1961	JAN-JUN	CREDIT -- 50 BUSES AND TRUCKS	0.5	0.5	C
				TOTAL	0.5	0.5	
	POLAND	1961	NOV	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR LIGHT INDUSTRY AND AGRICULTURE	7.5		
				TOTAL	7.5		
	PRC	1961	SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	15.6	15.6	C
				AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			C
				ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT			C
				TEA FARM AND DRYING PLANT, SIKASSO			C
				RICE AND SUGAR FARMS			

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
MALI	PRC	1961	SEP	COTTON GINNERY			CS
				COTTONSEED OIL PLANT			CS
				CIGARETTE FACTORY, BAMAKO ($1.7 MILLION)			C
				PAPER FACTORY			S
				TEXTILE COMPLEX, SEGOU ($7.8 MILLION)			C
				APARTMENT HOUSES, BAMAKO			C
				CINEMA, BAMAKO			C
				200-KW TRANSMITTER, BAMAKO			C
				MATCH FACTORY, BAMAKO ($1.0 MILLION)			C
				GLASSWORKS			
				SUGAR REFINERY, DOUGABOUGOU ($3.6 MILLION)			C
		1964	NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	22.4	15.9	
				COMMODITIES ($4.2 MILLION)			C
				PROJECTS ($18.2 MILLION)			
				RICE MILL, SEVARE ($1.4 MILLION)			C
				RICE MILL, KOUROUMA ($1.4 MILLION)			C
				TANNERY, BAMAKO			C
				EXPERIMENTAL SUGAR MILL, NIONA			C
				MACARONI PLANT			
				SHOE FACTORY			C
				SUGAR REFINERY, SERIBALA			C
				MOTEL, SEVARE			C
				RICE MILL, NIONA			C
				EXPANSION OF TEXTILE COMPLEX, SEGOU ($8.8 MILLION)			UC
				RECONSTRUCTION OF CIGARETTE PLANT			C
				RECONSTRUCTION OF MARKALA DAM AND IRRIGATION FACILITIES			UC
				PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT			S

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
MALI	PRC	1964 NOV	SUGAR MILL, SIKASSO			$
		1965 JUL-DEC	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	6.0	6.0	C
		1966 JUN	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	3.0	3.0	C
		1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (8,000 METRIC TONS)	2.1(8)	2.1	C
		1973 JUL	CREDIT -- RICE (25,000 METRIC TONS)	8.8	8.8	C
		1973 NOV	GRANT -- SURVEY FOR MANANTALI DAM	8.5	8.5	C
		1975 FEB	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (8,000 METRIC TONS)	2.4(8)	2.4	C
			TOTAL	74.8	67.8	
	USSR	1961 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	44.4	44.4	C
			GEOLOGICAL SURVEY ($12.8 MILLION)			C
			SURVEY FOR RAILROAD, BAMAKO - KOUROUSSA, GUINEA ($1.4 MILLION)			C
			STADIUM, BAMAKO ($2.1 MILLION)			C
			NAVIGATIONAL IMPROVEMENTS, NIGER RIVER ($0.4 MILLION)			C
			INDUSTRIAL TRAINING CENTER ($1.2 MILLION)			C
			AIRCRAFT AND AIR CREW TRAINING ($6.4 MILLION)			C
			TECHNICAL STUDIES FOR HYDROELECTRIC PROJECTS ($0.1 MILLION)			

Table 29

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
MALI	USSR	1961	MAR	COMMODITIES ($6.6 MILLION)			C
				CEMENT PLANT, DJANOU ($6.2 MILLION)			C
				CEMENT PLANT SURVEY ($0.1 MILLION)			C
				MODERNIZATION OF AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT FACTORY			S
				EQUIPMENT FOR GOLD MINE AND ORE CRUSHING PLANT, KALANA ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		1962	JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	11.1	10.1	C
				EQUIPMENT AND TECHNICIANS FOR AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT IN OFFICE DU NIGER ($5.5 MILLION)			C
				COMMODITIES ($5.6 MILLION)			C
		1963	JAN	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT AND STAFF FOR SCHOOLS - HEALTH, ADMINISTRATION, AGRICULTURE, AND POLITICAL	4.0	4.0	C
		1965	OCT	GRANT -- HELICOPTER	0.2	0.2	C
		1966		FOREIGN EXCHANGE	3.2	3.2	C
		1967	JUN	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR GOLD PROSPECTING AND MOTOR ROAD	3.8	3.8	C
				COMMODITIES ($1.1 MILLION)			C
				SERVICES ($1.7 MILLION)			C
		1967	JUN	CREDIT FUNDING TRADE DEFICIT ($5.8 MILLION)	6.9	6.9	C
				TECHNICAL SERVICES AND PARTS FOR			C

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
MALI	USSR	1967	JUN	AIRCRAFT ($1.1 MILLION)			
		1969	OCT	CREDIT -- SUPPLEMENTARY AID TO CEMENT PLANT, DIAMOU	0.6	0.6	C
				FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($0.4 MILLION)			C
				SPARE PARTS AND TECHNICAL SERVICES ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		1973	JUL	CREDIT -- KALANA GOLD EXPLOITATION	3.6	3.6	C
		1974	DEC	CREDIT -- DEVELOPMENT OF GOLD MINE, KALANA	9.7	2.9	NC
		1974	DEC	TRADE CREDIT (C) -- EQUIPMENT FOR GOLD MINE	2.1		
				TOTAL	80.8	79.8	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MALI					166.2	155.1	
MAURITANIA	PRC	1967		GRANT -- YOUTH HOSTEL AND CULTURAL CENTER	0.7	0.7	C
		1967	MAR	CREDIT	4.0	4.0	C
				EXPERIMENTAL RICE FARM, ROSSO ($0.9 MILLION)			C
				HYDROGEOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT			C
				WATER PIPELINE, EDINE-NOUAKCHOTT ($2.2 MILLION)			C
				WATER WELLS			

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED (YEAR MONTH)	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
MAURITANIA	PRC	1967 MAR	AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT FACTORY, KAEDI ($0.9 MILLION)			C
		1969	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.3(8)	0.3	C
		1971 APR	CREDIT	20.5	4.8	C
			PORT SURVEY, NOUAKCHOTT ($1.0 MILLION)			UC
			DISPENSARIES, AYOUN, KIFFA, NENA, SELIBABY			UC
			MEDICAL CENTER, NOUAKCHOTT ($2.0 MILLION)			UC
			SPORTS STADIUM ($8.6 MILLION)			UC
			ELECTRIC GENERATING EQUIPMENT, KSAR			C
			CEMENT FACTORY, NOUAKCHOTT			UC
			POWERPLANT, NOUAKCHOTT			
			FLOUR MILL, NOUAKCHOTT			
		1972	GRANT -- RICE (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7(8)	0.7	C
		1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (8,000 METRIC TONS)	2.1(8)	2.1	C
		1974 SEP	CREDIT -- ADDED TO APR 1971 CREDIT	55.0	1.2	UC
			PORT CONSTRUCTION, NOUAKCHOTT ($30.0 MILLION)			
			ROAD			
		1974 OCT	GRANT -- RICE (3,000 METRIC TONS)	1.5(8)	1.5	C
		1974 OCT	GRANT -- CORN (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4(8)	0.4	C
			TOTAL	85.2	15.7	

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
MAURITANIA	ROMANIA	1974	JUN	LINE OF CREDIT SURVEY STEEL WORMS, NOUADHIBOU MINERAL AND PETROLEUM EXPLORATION GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH EQUIPMENT	10.0		
				TOTAL	10.0		
	USSR	1967	MAR	CREDIT ONE IL-18 ($1.1 MILLION)	1.1	1.1	C
		1973		GRANT -- OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH LAB, NOUADHIBOU	5.0	0.1	NC
		1973	SEP	GRANT -- RICE (3,000 METRIC TONS)	1.0(8)	1.0	C
		1974	DEC	GRANT -- CORN (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4(8)	0.4	C
		1975	MAY	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, NOUADHIBOU CANNERY REFRIGERATOR PLANT	(0)		S S
				TOTAL	7.5	2.6	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MAURITANIA					102.7	18.3	
MAURITIUS	PRC	1972	APR	LINE OF CREDIT AIRPORT ($31.6 MILLION)	35.2	0.3	S

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
MAURITIUS	PRC	1972	APR	ROAD, AIRPORT TO PORT LOUIS RICE, VEGETABLE AND FRUIT CULTIVATION AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT ($0.3 MILLION)			UC
				TOTAL	35.2	0.3	
	USSR	1970	AUG	CREDIT << FISHING INDUSTRY	5.0	1.8	
				TRAWLERS			UC
				FISHING EQUIPMENT			UC
				TOTAL	5.0	1.8	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MAURITIUS					40.2	1.8	
MOROCCO	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961	MAY	COPPER ORE DEVELOPMENT, TALAAT NOUAMANE	0.4	0.4	C
		1976	MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0		
				THERMAL POWER PLANTS			
				CEMENT PLANTS			
				SUGAR MILLS			
				TEXTILE PLANTS			
				TRAINING CENTERS			
				IRRIGATION			
				TOTAL	25.4	0.4	

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
MOROCCO	POLAND	1962	FEB	EQUIPMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR SUGAR BEET REFINERY, SIDI SLIMANE	4.8	4.8	C
		1965	DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	20.0	
				3 SULFURIC ACID PLANTS ($12.0 MILLION)			C
				SAFI			C
				20 LOCOMOTIVES ($4.0 MILLION)			UC
				RAILWAY CARS ($13.5 MILLION)			
				TOTAL	24.8	24.8	
	PRC	1975	MAR	CREDIT	35.0		S
				OLYMPIC SPORTS COMPLEX, RABAT			
				COMMODITIES			
				TOTAL	35.0		
	ROMANIA	1968	DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0(B)	5.4	C
				MINING AND METALLURGY STUDIES			
				CEMENT PLANTS			
				THERMAL AND HYDROELECTRIC POWER PLANTS			
				WATER DEVELOPMENT, LOUKKOS RIVER			
				STUDIES ON WATER RESOURCES			
				STOCK-BREEDING COMPLEX, OUKHALAM			C
				COPPER FLOTATION PLANT, TALAAT NOUAMANE			C
				PETROLEUM SURVEY			UC
				PROSPECTING FOR METALS			

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
MOROCCO	ROMANIA	1968	DEC	HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT			
				COPPER MINE DEVELOPMENT			NC
				($1.0 MILLION) (B)			
				TALAAT [MINIERE]			
				OUANSIMI			
				COPPER PROCESSING PLANT,			NC
				OUANSIMI			
				TOTAL	20.0	5.4	
	USSR	1958	OCT	TRADE CREDIT (C)	18.0(A)	18.0	
				POWER PLANT, DJERADA			
				1ST STAGE			C
				2ND STAGE			C
		1966	OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	38.8	19.8	
				DAM AND POWER PLANT, ORA			C
				RIVER ($18.1 MILLION)			
				PHOSPHATE EXTRACTION, BENGUERIR			NC
				DAM, LOUKKOS RIVER			NC
				HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, AIT ADEL			C
				($1.8 MILLION)			
				IRRIGATION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT			
				PETROLEUM AND GAS EXPLORATION			NC
				($5.5 MILLION)			
				FISHING BOATS ($3.1 MILLION)			
		1970	FEB	TRADE CREDIT (C)	44.4	9.4	
				EXPANSION POWER PLANT, DJERADA			C
				($4.9 MILLION)			
				TRACTORS			
				REFRIGERATION DEPOTS			
				($23.6 MILLION)			

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
MOROCCO	USSR	1970	FEB	CASABLANCA AND AGADIR (54.8 MILLION) TANGIER			C
				TOTAL	98.0	47.0	
	ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MOROCCO				213.2	77.6	
MOZAMBIQUE	BULGARIA	1977	APR	ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL AGREEMENT**			
				TOTAL			
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1975	FEB	CREDIT	3.4(8)	3.4	C
				TOTAL	3.4	3.4	
	EAST GERMANY	1975	FEB	CREDIT	5.0	5.0	C
		1976		GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	1.0(8)	1.0	C
		1977		GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	1.5	1.5	C
		1977	NOV	ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL AGREEMENT**			
				TOTAL	7.5	7.5	

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
MOZAMBIQUE	HUNGARY	1975	FEB	CREDIT	3.3(8)	3.3	C
				TOTAL	3.3	3.3	
	POLAND	1975	FEB	CREDIT	3.3(8)	3.3	C
				TOTAL	3.3	3.3	
	PRC	1975	JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (30,000 METRIC TONS)	4.3	4.3	C
		1975	JUL	LINE OF CREDIT MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TEXTILE COMPLEX, MONTEPUEZ	55.0	1.1	UC
		1977	MAR	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
				TOTAL	59.8	5.9	
	ROMANIA	1975	JUN	CREDIT -- WHEAT (100,000 METRIC TONS)	12.0	12.0	C
		1976	AUG	ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL AGREEMENT**			
				TOTAL	12.0	12.0	
	USSR	1975	FEB	CREDIT	10.0	2.1	

SECRET

101

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
MOZAMBIQUE	USSR	1975	FEB	TECHNICAL SERVICES			UC
				TECHNICAL SCHOOLS ($3.0 MILLION)			S
		1976	MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0		
		1976	MAY	GRANT -- MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	2.5	0.8	UC
		1977	FEB	FISHING AGREEMENT	(B)		
				TOTAL	52.5	2.9	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MOZAMBIQUE					141.8	28.3	
NIGER	PRC	1973	JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3(B)	1.3	C
		1974	JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	51.0(B)	3.5	
				6 RICE PROJECTS			UC
				AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			
				WATER WELLS			
				FRUIT JUICE PLANT			UC
				DAM, TERA			
				CEMENT PLANT, MALBAZA			S
				STADIUM, NIAMEY			
				TOTAL	52.3	4.8	
	USSR	1973	SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,500 METRIC			

SECRET

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
NIGER	USSR	1973	SEP	TONS)	0.9(B)	0.9	C
		1974	SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,500 METRIC TONS)	1.2(B)	1.2	C
				TOTAL	2.1	2.1	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NIGER					54.4	6.9	
NIGERIA	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1965	NOV	LINE OF CREDIT SHOE AND TANNERY PLANTS MOTOR ASSEMBLY PLANTS OIL REFINERY CERAMICS PLANT	14.0		
				TOTAL	14.0		
	HUNGARY	1974		LINE OF CREDIT EQUIPMENT FOR 5 HOSPITALS ($4.7 MILLION)	4.7	1.0	UC
				TOTAL	4.7	1.0	
	POLAND	1971	OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	24.0(A)		
				TOTAL	24.0		

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
NIGERIA	USSR	1965		CREDIT -- MEDICAL PROJECT, ENUGU	0.5(C)		S
		1970	NOV	CREDIT	6.7	6.7	
				EQUIPMENT FOR MINERAL PROSPECTING ($4.8 MILLION)			C
				OIL TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTER, KANO			C
		1975		CREDIT -- IRON AND STEEL PLANT, AJAOKUTA	(D)		S
				TOTAL	7.2	6.7	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NIGERIA					49.9	7.7	
RWANDA	PRC	1972	MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	22.0	17.0	
				PAVING OF KIGALI-RUSUMO ROAD ($16.3 MILLION)			C
				CEMENT PLANT, CYANGUGU			S
				RICE PROJECTS			
				KIGALI			C
				BUBINDI			UC
				COMMODITIES			UC
				SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY ($0.2 MILLION) (B)			C
		1973	MAY	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
				TOTAL	22.2	17.2	

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
RWANDA	USSR	1973	JUN	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL CENTER, BYUMBA	0.5		E
		1974		GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5(8)	0.5	E
				TOTAL	1.0	0.5	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR RWANDA					23.2	17.7	
SAO TOME-PRINCIPE	EAST GERMANY	1977	DEC	ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL AGREEMENT**			
				TOTAL			
	PRC	1978	DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	(D)		
				TOTAL			
	USSR	1978	OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	(D)		
				TOTAL			
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SAO TOME-PRINCIPE							

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED (YEAR MONTH)	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS
SENEGAL	POLAND	1976 MAR	CREDIT -- FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	35.0(8)	3.5	C
			FISHING WHARF, SAINT-LOUIS ($3.5 MILLION)			
			FISHING VESSELS AND EQUIPMENT ($17.0 MILLION)			
			15 TRAWLERS			
			3 REFRIGERATED VESSELS ($10.4 MILLION)			
			REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT			
			TOTAL	35.0	3.5	
	PRC	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3(8)	1.3	C
		1973 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	50.5	8.7	
			AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			UC
			6 RICE PROJECTS ($10.4 MILLION)			UC
			REFORESTATION			
			HYDROLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT			
			4 DAMS, CASAMANCE ($11.0 MILLION)			UC
			WATER WELLS			UC
			SPORTS STADIUM, DAKAR ($12.0 MILLION)			S
			COMMODITIES			
			LIVESTOCK PROJECT ($3.4 MILLION)			
			TOTAL	51.8	10.0	

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR-MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
SENEGAL	ROMANIA	1976 APR	ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL AGREEMENT**			
			TOTAL			
	USSR	1965 MAR	CREDIT 10 TUNA REFRIGERATOR BOATS ($4.4 MILLION) NAVAL REPAIR FACILITY PROSPECTING FOR GOLD AND DIAMOND DEPOSITS	8.7	4.9	C UC
		1973 SEP	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4(8)	0.4	C
		1974 AUG	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5(8)	0.5	C
		1977	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
			TOTAL	8.1	6.1	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SENEGAL				94.9	19.8	
SIERRA LEONE	PRC	1971 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT STADIUM, FREETOWN ($9.0 MILLION) 2 BRIDGES ($1.8 MILLION) MANGEM KAMBIA	40.0	22.5	UC C UC

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	GRANTS	STATUS
SIERRA LEONE	PRC	1971	JUL	FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR HOUSING ($2.2 MILLION)			C
				COMMODITIES			UC
				IRON ORE PROSPECTING, TONKOLILI			UC
				HYDROELECTRIC POWER PLANT, EASTERN PROVINCE ($2.8 MILLION)			UC
				GOVERNMENT OFFICE BUILDINGS			UC
				13 AGRICULTURAL STATIONS ($2.2 MILLION)			C
				MAKALI, MANGE, BO, MAKENI, LUNLEY			C
				SUGAR CANE PLANTATION AND MILL, MAMUNTA ($7.5 MILLION)			S
				OFFICE COMPLEX			
				WOOD PROCESSING PLANT			
		1972	NOV	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR EXPERIMENTAL FARM AND TRAINING CENTER, MANGEN BUREN	1.2	1.2	C
				TOTAL	41.2	23.7	
	USSR	1965	OCT	CREDIT	28.0(A)	2.8	C
				AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY ($2.8 MILLION)			C
				2 SHIPS			
				4 HOSPITALS- BO, FREETOWN, KENEMA, MAKENI ($7.0 MILLION)			
				TOTAL	28.0	2.8	

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED (YEAR MONTH)	PROJECTS	BILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SIERRA LEONE				69.2	28.8	
SOMALIA	BULGARIA	1965	CREDIT -- MEAT PACKING PLANT, MOGADISCIO	0.9(A)	0.7	CS
		1972 JAN	CREDIT -- TIN MINING AND PROSPECTING, BAJAYHAN	1.5	0.8	UC
			TOTAL	2.4	1.5	
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAR	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
		1961 JUN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR MACHINERY POOL	2.2	2.2	C
			TOTAL	2.5	2.5	
	EAST GERMANY	1970 SEP	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR PRISONS	0.8	0.8	C
		1977 APR	GRANT -- VEHICLES	0.2	0.2	C
			TOTAL	1.0	1.0	
	PRC	1963 AUG	GRANT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT	3.0	3.0	C
			FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($1.5 MILLION)			C
			COMMODITIES ($1.5 MILLION)			

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
SOMALIA	PRC	1963	AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	18.6	6.1	
				COLLECTIVE FARMS			C
				ROAD, MOGADISCIO -- BERBERA			UC
				ROAD SURVEYS, BELET UEN-BOSSASO, HARGEISA-GAROE			C
				HYDROGEOLOGICAL SURVEY, HARGEISA AND BELENEINEH			C
				WATER SUPPLY PROJECT, HARGEISA			C
				CIGARETTE AND MATCHBOX FACTORIES, MOGADISCIO			C
				GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS (MINERAL, WATER, PETROLEUM)			UC
				EXPANSION RICE AND TOBACCO FARM, JAMMAR			UC
		1965	DEC	GRANT -- NATIONAL THEATER	1.8	1.8	C
		1966	OCT	GRANT -- 30 WATER TANK TRUCKS	0.2	0.2	C
		1971	JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	109.0	72.2	
				ROADS			
				BELET UEN-GAROE-BURAO ($67 MILLION)			UC
				GAROE-BENDER CASSIM			
				SPORTS COMPLEX, MOGADISCIO ($9.0 MILLION)			C
		1974		GRANT -- SORGHUM (4,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6(E)	0.6	C
		1974		GRANT -- HOSPITAL, MOGADISCIO	3.4	3.4	C
		1975	FEB	GRANT -- CORN (4,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5	0.5	C

SECRET 19

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	DATE EXTENDED MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS
				TOTAL	136.8	87.5	
SOMALIA	ROMANIA	1976	OCT	ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL AGREEMENT**			
				LIVESTOCK CENTERS			
				TOTAL			
	USSR	1961	JUN	CREDIT ($30.6 MILLION) AND GRANT ($13.6 MILLION)	44.4(E)	31.9	
				3 STATE FARMS			C
				GRAIN FARM AND AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, TUG MAJALEM			UC
				COTTON FARM AND COTTON GIN, GELIB ($2.1 MILLION)			C
				OILSEED FARM, GELIB			C
				PORT, BERBERA ($5.6 MILLION)			C
				FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS			C
				MILK, MOGADISCIO ($1.5 MILLION)			C
				MEAT PACKING, CHISIMAIO ($4.2 MILLION)			C
				FISH CANNING, LAS KHOREM ($4.2 MILLION)			C
				HYDROLOGICAL SURVEY, HARGEISA			C
				IRRIGATION SURVEY, LOWER GIUBA RIVER, LUGH BARDERA ($0.1 MILLION)			C
				ACETYLENE AND OXYGEN PLANT, BERBERA			C
				HYDROELECTRIC PLANT SURVEY, LOWER GIUBA RIVER			C
				BAKERY, HARGEISA			C

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954-December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
SOMALIA	USSR	1961	JUN	FLOUR MILL, HARGEISA			C
				3 GRAIN ELEVATORS, HARGEISA			C
				DAIRY, HARGEISA			C
				TANNERY, CHISIMAIO			C
				BOTTLED GAS PLANT, BERBERA			UC
				33 PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS ($5.0 MILLION)			UC
				15 AT BERBERA			UC
				10 AT CHISIMAIO			C
				8 AT MOGADISCIO			C
				AIRPORT, BERBERA			C
				MILITARY HOSPITAL, BERBERA			C
		1961	JUN	CREDIT TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY	6.5(E)	6.5	C
				EQUIPMENT FOR MACHINERY POOL			C
				COMMODITIES			
		1961	JUN	GRANT	2.5	2.5	C
				2 50-BED HOSPITALS, UEGIT AND SHEIKH			C
				PRINTING PLANT, MOGADISCIO ($0.6 MILLION)			C
				SECONDARY SCHOOL, MOGADISCIO ($0.3 MILLION)			C
				50-KW RADIO TRANSMITTER ($1.0 MILLION)			C
				5 MOBILE MOVIE THEATRES			C
				TRAINING OF MEDICAL PERSONNEL			
		1961	JUN	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	1.3(E)	1.3	C
		1966	MAY	COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY	8.5	8.5	C
		1971	FEB	CREDIT ADDED TO JUNE 1961 CREDIT	5.6	5.6	

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
SOMALIA	USSR	1971	FEB	RECONSTRUCTION OF SALT WORKS, HAFUN ($0.5 MILLION)			C
				SPARE PARTS AND MATERIALS			
				MEAT PACKING PLANT, CHISIMAID ($0.6 MILLION)			C
				FISH CANNERY, LAS KHOREH ($0.6 MILLION)			C
				RADIO TRANSMITTERS, MOGADISCIO AND HARGEISA ($1.5 MILLION)			C
				OIL STORAGE STUDY			C
				COMMODITIES ($2.2 MILLION)			C
		1971	NOV	CREDIT -- MULTIPURPOSE DAM AND IRRIGATION SCHEME, GIUBA RIVER	12.3	11.0	
				DAM			UC
				POWER PLANT			UC
				IRRIGATION CANAL TO STATE FARMS, GELIB			UC
		1971	NOV	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY FOR GIUBA PROJECT	6.7	3.5	UC
		1974	JUL	GRANT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT	10.0	10.0	
				COMMODITIES ($6.0 MILLION)			C
				OIL SUBSIDY ($4.0 MILLION)			C
		1974	DEC	GRANT -- CORN (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.8(8)	0.8	C
		1975		GRANT -- CORN (20,000 METRIC TONS)	2.8	2.8	C
		1975	JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	46.0	1.5	
				FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT ($19.0 MILLION)			UC
				PORT AND PROCESSING FACILITIES			

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
SOMALIA	USSR	1975	JUN	($9.0 MILLION)			
				TRAINING CENTER, MOGADISCIO			UC
				EXPANSION OF SHIPYARD FOR FISHING BOATS			UC
		1975	JUN	GRANT -- REFUGEE RESETTLEMENT AND FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	14.0	10.0	UC
		1976	JUL	GRANT -- CORN (25,000 METRIC TONS)	3.5	3.5	C
				TOTAL	164.5	161.0	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SOMALIA					307.2	183.5	
SUDAN	BULGARIA	1967	MAR	CREDIT	17.2(A)	0.2	
				TEXTILE MILL			S
				TOMATO CANNERY, KERERIMA ($0.2 MILLION)			C
				EXPLOITATION OF MINERAL DEPOSITS			
				SLAUGHTER HOUSE, KHARTOUM AND PORT SUDAN ($0.8 MILLION)			
				REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT			
				3 MODEL FARMS			
				TOTAL	17.2	0.2	
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1965	JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0	10.0	
				ROAD CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY			C

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
SUDAN	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1965	JAN	($7.1 MILLION) WATER FILTRATION PLANT ($0.2 MILLION) RADIO TRANSMITTER ($2.1 MILLION) TELEVISION EQUIPMENT ($0.6 MILLION)			C C
		1967	OCT	CREDIT ADDED TO 1965 CREDIT	30.0(A)	7.8	
				SUGAR MILL, KASHIM EL-GIRBA			S
				TANNERY			S
				FERTILIZER PLANT			
				PUBLIC HEALTH AID			
				ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT FOR RADIO, TELEVISION			C
				TEXTILE PLANT ($5.7 MILLION)			C
				WOOD PROCESSING PLANT			
				FLOUR MILL			C
				TOTAL	40.0	17.8	
	EAST GERMANY	1969	NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	11.4	6.4	
				ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT ($2.9 MILLION)			C
				ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ($1.1 MILLION)			C
				MEDICAL EQUIPMENT ($0.4 MILLION)			
				PRINTING PRESS ($0.4 MILLION)			
				SCHOOL LABORATORIES ($0.6 MILLION)			C
				AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY ($0.6 MILLION)			
				RAILWAY CARS AND EQUIPMENT ($2.0 MILLION)			C

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	GRAIN	STATUS
SUDAN	EAST GERMANY	1977	MAY	CREDIT -- ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	28.7		
				TOTAL	40.1	8.4	
	HUNGARY	1970	JUN	LINE OF CREDIT -- RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS AND EQUIPMENT	10.0(A)	10.0	C
				TOTAL	10.0	10.0	
	POLAND	1977	MAY	CREDIT -- POWER EQUIPMENT	33.0		
				TOTAL	33.0		
	PRC	1970	JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	41.6	41.6	
				ROAD, WAD MADANI-GEDAREF AND BRIDGE, BLUE NILE ($23.0 MILLION)			C
				TEXTILE MILL, HASAHEISA ($11.5 MILLION)			C
				INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE HALL ($6.0 MILLION)			C
				RICE CULTIVATION, GEZIRA			C
				COMMODITIES			C
		1971	DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	8.8	
				AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT FACTORY			UC
				CHROME PROSPECTING AND DEVELOPMENT, INGASSANA			

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
SUDAN	PRC	1971 DEC	FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT			UC
			LAKE NASSER			
			COLD STORAGE PLANT			
			POWER PLANT			
			WATER PUMPING STATION			
			FISHERIES PROJECTS, JEBEL, AULIA, KOSTI, AND ROSEIRES DAMS			
			AUTOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT FACTORY			
			COMPRESSED TIMBER FACTORY			
			PAPER PLANTS			S
			RICE PROJECTS, GEZIRA AND MANAGIR			UC
			AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			UC
			BRIDGE, SENNAR			
			CLOTHING FACTORY, NASAHAISA			
			TOTAL	81.6	44.4	
	ROMANIA	1971 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	75.0	4.0	
			PROSPECTING FOR IRON ORE, MINERALS AND OIL			UC
			WATERWAY TRANSPORT, NILE RIVER ($13.1 MILLION)			S
			TIMBER INDUSTRY			S
			TEXTILE MILL, KHASHM AL QIRBAH			UC
			ASSEMBLY HALL, OMDURMAN			UC
			LOCOMOTIVES AND ROLLING STOCK			UC
		1974 NOV	GRANT -- DESIGNS FOR ASSEMBLY HALL	0.3	0.3	C
			TOTAL	75.3	4.3	

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
SUDAN	USSR	1961	JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	22.2	21.6	
				2 GRANARIES ($8.8 MILLION)			C
				PORT SUDAN			
				GEDAREF			
				DAIRY AND MILK-PROCESSING PLANT,			C
				BABANOUSA ($1.5 MILLION)			
				ONION-DEHYDRATING PLANT, KASSALA			C
				($1.4 MILLION)			
				VEGETABLE AND FRUIT CANNERIES,			C
				KARIMA AND WAU ($3.2 MILLION)			
				PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT			
				FISH-CANNERY, JEBEL AULIA			S
				($0.4 MILLION)			
				SURVEY OF FISH POTENTIALS, RED			C
				SEA AND NILE			
				4 HOSPITALS			
				TUBERCULOSIS, KHARTOUM ($2.0			C
				MILLION)			
				GENERAL, KHARTOUM ($3.0 MILLION)			C
				SAW MILL, WAU			C
				VETERINARY RESEARCH LABORATORY,			C
				KHARTOUM ($1.7 MILLION)			
		1961	JUL	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR VETERINARY AND AGRICULTURAL LABORATORY AND EXPERIMENTAL COTTON STATIONS	0.8	0.8	C
		1969		LINE OF CREDIT	12.8	3.1	
				BIOLOGICAL-RESEARCH LABORATORIES ($5.6 MILLION)			
				KHARTOUM			
				PORT SUDAN			
				METALLURGICAL OPERATIONS, RED SEA ($7.2 MILLION)			
				SURVEY, RED SEA HILLS			

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
SUDAN	USSR	1968	FIRST STAGE ($1.2 MILLION)			C
			SECOND STAGE			NC
		1969 DEC	CREDIT FOR AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS IRRIGATION, AR-RAHID TRACTORS ($5.0 MILLION) CHEMICAL FERTILIZER PLANT	28.7	9.0	C
		1969 DEC	GRANT -- SCHOOL LABORATORIES	0.2	0.2	C
			TOTAL	64.8	30.8	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SUDAN				382.0	113.8	
TANZANIA	BULGARIA	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT TANNERY, RWANZA ($1.0 MILLION) BRICK WORKS, KASERANE	3.0	1.0	C
			TOTAL	3.0	1.0	
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1972	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL RESEARCH EQUIPMENT	3.9		
		1972	LINE OF CREDIT TANNERY ($4.3 MILLION)	5.7		
			TOTAL	9.6		

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
TANZANIA	EAST GERMANY	1964 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT (F)	3.6	1.8	C
			MEDICAL SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL			C
			COPRA OIL MILL ($0.1 MILLION)			C
			3 RICE MILLS -- MAHONDA, CHAKE CHAKE AND CHAANI ($0.1 MILLION)			CS
			DAIRIES ($0.2 MILLION)			
			PEMBA			CS
			ZANZIBAR			CS
			CANNING INDUSTRY ($0.7 MILLION)			
		1964 MAY	GRANT (F)	1.7	1.7	C
			12 APARTMENT HOUSES ($1.6 MILLION)			C
			PHOTO LABORATORY			C
			COMMODITIES			
		1965 SEP	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY (F)	1.4	0.7	CS
			TOTAL	6.7	3.4	
	PRC	1964 FEB	GRANT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT (F)	0.5	0.5	C
		1964 JUN	GRANT	3.0	3.0	C
			FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($1.5 MILLION)			
			COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY ($1.5 MILLION)			
		1964 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT (F)	14.0	14.0	C
			MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT ($0.3 MILLION)			C
			RICE IRRIGATION SCHEME ($0.6 MILLION)			

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	DATE EXTENDED MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS
TANZANIA	PRC	1964	JUN	COMMODITIES ($1.1 MILLION)			C
				FARM TOOLS REPAIR PLANT, MBWENI ($0.3 MILLION)			C
				STATE FARM, UPENJA ($0.6 MILLION)			C
				SHOE FACTORY ($0.2 MILLION)			C
				FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($2.6 MILLION) (G)			C
				PRINTING PRESS ($0.1 MILLION)			C
				STADIUM, SEBLINI ($1.0 MILLION)			C
				HOSPITAL, CHAKE CHAKE, PEMBA ($0.2 MILLION)			C
				SUGAR CANE PLANTING AND MILL, MAHONDA			C
				WATER DEVELOPMENT ($0.1 MILLION)			C
				SAW MILL, PEMBA			C
				CIGARETTE FACTORY, MTONI			C
				MEDICAL AND AGRICULTURAL TRAINING SCHOOL			C
		1964	JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	28.0	28.0	C
				FRIENDSHIP COTTON TEXTILE MILL ($8.4 MILLION)			C
				EXPERIMENTAL STATE FARM, RUVU ($1.1 MILLION)			C
				FARM IMPLEMENTS FACTORY, UBONGO ($0.5 MILLION)			C
				RADIO TRANSMITTER, DAR-ES-SALAAM ($0.6 MILLION)			C
				COMMODITIES			C
				DIPLOMATIC RADIO STATION, DAR-ES-SALAAM ($0.5 MILLION)			C
				DAM, RUVU RIVER ($14.0 MILLION)			C
				SPORTS HOSTEL, NATIONAL STADIUM ($0.3 MILLION)			C
				STATE FARM, MBARALI			C

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
TANZANIA	PRC	1964	JUN	VACCINE FACTORY ($0.1 MILLION)			C
				WELL DRILLING AND WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM, DODOMA ($2.4 MILLION)			C
		1964	JUL	GRANT -- ADDED TO CREDIT FOR RADIO TRANSMITTERS	0.6	0.6	C
		1964	DEC	GRANT -- BUSES AND TRACTORS	0.2	0.2	C
		1966		CREDIT -- JOINT SHIPPING COMPANY	2.1	2.1	C
		1966	MAR	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR UNIVERSITY	0.1	0.1	C
		1966	MAR	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL SETTLEMENTS	0.3	0.3	C
		1966	JUN	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	5.6	5.6	C
		1968		SURVEY -- AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE	0.2	0.2	C
		1969		CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1964 CREDIT TO ZANZIBAR	3.2		
		1970	JUL	CREDIT -- TAN-ZAM RAILROAD COMMODITIES AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE	200.6(M)	200.6	C C
		1971	AUG	CREDIT FOR ZANZIBAR -- COMMODITIES	0.7	0.7	C
		1973	NOV	GRANT -- PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT, DAR ES SALAAM	0.4	0.4	C
		1974	MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	75.0	6.4	U
				IRON AND COAL DEVELOPMENT, TUKUYU-CHUNYA			
				RAIL LINK, TUKUYU-CHUNYA TO TAN-ZAM			

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
TANZANIA	PRC	1974 MAR	EXPANSION OF FRIENDSHIP CLOTHING PLANT, DAR ES SALAAM ($1.0 MILLION)			UC
			CEMENT PLANT, ZANZIBAR			
			RADIO STATION, ZANZIBAR			
			GARMENT FACTORY			
			FARM IMPLEMENTS FACTORY			
		1976 JUL	GRANT -- TO FINANCE COST OVERRUNS ON TAN-ZAM RAILROAD	27.5	27.5	C
			TOTAL	362.0	290.2	
	USSR	1965 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	8.1	C
			MINERAL SURVEYS ($3.3 MILLION)			C
			6 VETERINARY CENTERS ($0.3 MILLION)			C
			FISHING EQUIPMENT ($0.9 MILLION)			C
			FEASIBILITY STUDIES			UC
			COMMODITIES ($3.3 MILLION)			S
			ELECTRIC GENERATORS, ZANZIBAR			UC
			POWER STATION, KIWIRA RIVER ($10.0 MILLION)			C
			BRIDGE AND ACCESS ROADS ($2.7 MILLION)			S
			CEMENT PLANT, MBEYA			
			CANNERY			
		1977 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	18.5		
			2 STATE FARMS, ZANZIBAR			
			2 TECHNICAL SCHOOLS			
			TOTAL	38.5	8.1	

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	GRANTS	STATUS
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TANZANIA				419.8	302.7	
TOGO	PRC	1972 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0	5.7	
			10 RICE PROJECTS			UC
			SUGAR CANE PLANTATION AND REFINERY, ATAKPAME			UC
			AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY REPAIR STATION, LOME			
			POLITICAL PARTY CENTER, ELAMA-KARA			S
			COMMODITIES			UC
			AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		1975 APR	GRANT -- AGRICULTURE EQUIPMENT	0.5	0.5	C
			TOTAL	45.5	6.2	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TOGO				45.5	6.2	
TUNISIA	BULGARIA	1963 FEB	NATIONAL SPORTS CENTER, TUNIS	1.5(A)	1.5	C
		1968 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	26.7	18.0	
			PHOSPHATE DEVELOPMENT ($24.0 MILLION)			UC
			GEOLOGICAL STUDIES ($1.5 MILLION)			C

Table 2C

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
TUNISIA	BULGARIA	1968	APR	HOTEL: HOUSING AND OFFICES, GAFSA ($1.2 MILLION) COMMODITIES			C UC
				TOTAL	28.2	19.5	
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961	OCT	LINE OF CREDIT TRACTORS AND BUSES ($0.5 MILLION) TEXTILE MACHINERY, MONASTIR ($0.4 MILLION)	10.0	0.8	C C
		1976	SEP	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	100.0		
				TOTAL	110.0	0.8	
	EAST GERMANY	1964	APR	10 FISHING VESSELS	0.6	0.6	C
		1967		10 FISHING VESSELS	1.0	1.0	C
		1968		CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR PHOSPHATE MINE, METLAOUI	2.5		
				TOTAL	4.1	1.6	
	HUNGARY	1977	OCT	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL COMPLEX, MATEUR COLD STORAGE PLANT FLOUR MILL CANNERY	35.0(1)		

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
TUNISIA	HUNGARY	1977 OCT	RAILROAD ROLLING STOCK ($22.0 MILLION)			
			BUSES			
			TOTAL	35.0		
	POLAND	1960 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(A)	5.0	
			SUGAR BEET REFINERY ($1.9 MILLION)			C
			HARDWARE FACTORY ($1.3 MILLION)			C
			TEXTILE MACHINERY ($1.1 MILLION)			C
			MINING EQUIPMENT			UC
			MECHANICAL CENTER			S
			CITY PLANNING ($0.4 MILLION)			C
			PHOSPHATE PROCESSING PLANT, METLAOUI			C
			TOTAL	10.0	5.0	
	PRC	1972 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	2.0	
			COMMODITIES ($14.0 MILLION)			UC
			CANAL, MEDJERDA RIVER-CAPE BON			S
			ROAD, BEGA - MAINAGIA			S
			ROLLING STOCK ASSEMBLY PLANT			
			1,000 RAILWAY WAGONS			
			MEDICAL ASSISTANCE			UC
		1977 FEB	CREDIT ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT	57.0		
			TOTAL	97.0	9.0	

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR-MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
TUNISIA	ROMANIA	1968 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	22.0	6.5	
			PETROLEUM EXPLORATION			C
			PHOSPHATE MINE DEVELOPMENT, GAFSA ($2.5 MILLION)			
			RAILWAYS			C
			COMMODITIES ($4.0 MILLION)			
			TOTAL	22.0	6.5	
	USSR	1961 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	30.5	13.9	
			WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT			C
			OUED NASEB DAM ($4.0 MILLION)			C
			LAKE ISHKIL BARRAGE			C
			NATIONAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE ($4.5 MILLION)			C
		1964 MAR	MACHINE TOOLS	0.2	0.2	C
		1964 DEC	COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY	5.5	5.5	C
		1967	CREDIT -- 2 TUGBOATS	0.6(A)	0.6	C
		1976 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1961 LINE OF CREDIT	35.8	0.1	
			EXPANSION OF TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, TUNIS			S
			DAM, JUMIN RIVER			S
			CANAL, JUMIN DAM - MEDJERDA			S
			GAZALI DAM, ISHKIL REGION			
		1976 APR	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR WATER DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS	19.8	1.0	

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
TUNISIA	USSR	1976	APR	MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT ($6.6 MILLION)			UC
				TOTAL	82.2	21.3	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TUNISIA					388.8	57.8	
UGANDA	PRC	1965	MAY	LINE OF CREDIT RICE CULTIVATION, KIBIMBA ($2.8 MILLION) NATIONAL STADIUM, KAMPALA COTTON KNITTING MILL 2 ICE PLANTS TEA FACTORY	12.0	2.8	C S
		1965	MAY	GRANT COMMODITIES ($1.5 MILLION) FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($1.5 MILLION)	3.0	3.0	C C
				TOTAL	15.0	5.8	
	USSR	1964	DEC	LINE OF CREDIT TEXTILE MILL, LIRA ($9.5 MILLION) COMMODITIES ($2.7 MILLION) ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT ($1.1 MILLION) VETERINARY SUPPLIES ($0.4 MILLION)	15.6	15.1	C C C C

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED (YEAR MONTH)	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
UGANDA	USSR	1964 DEC	AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION SCHOOL, TORORO ($1.4 MILLION) MEDICAL SCHOOL, KAMPALA			C
		1975	CREDIT	8.2		
			TOTAL	23.9	19.1	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR UGANDA				38.9	30.9	
UPPER VOLTA	PRC	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3(B)	1.3	C
		1973 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	46.0(B)	1.0	DC
			RICE PROJECT, KOU VALLEY			S
			ROAD, TIN HRASSAN - TAMBAO			S
			CEMENT PLANT, TAMBAO ($17.0 MILLION)			
			STADIUM, OUAGADOUGOU ($6.0 MILLION)			
		1974 JUN	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 TONS)	1.5(B)	1.5	C
			TOTAL	50.8	3.8	
	USSR	1968	CREDIT	3.2		
		1973 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,500 METRIC TONS)	0.9(B)	0.9	C

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
UPPER VOLTA	USSR	1974		GRANT -- RICE (5,500 METRIC TONS)	1.6(8)	1.6	C
				TOTAL	5.7	2.8	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR UPPER VOLTA					50.9	6.3	
ZAIRE	BULGARIA	1974	DEC	EXPLORATION AND EXPLOITATION OF MINERALS AND METALS FIRST STAGE TIN ($9.4 MILLION) WOLFRAMITE ($1.4 MILLION) GOLD ($1.6 MILLION) DIAMONDS ($1.6 MILLION) COPPER ($3.0 MILLION) PHOSPHATES ($3.0 MILLION)	100.0	5.0	
				TOTAL	100.0	5.0	
	PRC	1973	JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	10.9	
				EXPERIMENTAL FARMS			UC
				SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, YANENDA			UC
				AGRICULTURAL HAND TOOLS FACTORY KINSHASA			C
				FRUIT CANNERY			
				COMMODITIES			UC
				SPORTS STADIUM, KINSHASA			UC

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
ZAIRE	PRC	1975		GRANT -- CONFERENCE HALL, KINSHASA	2.5(G)	2.2	UC
				TOTAL	102.5	13.2	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ZAIRE					202.5	18.2	
ZAMBIA	PRC	1967	JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	16.8	16.8	
				LUSAKA-MONGU ROAD ($12.5 MILLION)			C
				COMMODITIES			C
		1969	DEC	GRANT -- RADIO TRANSMITTERS	1.0	1.0	C
		1970	JUL	CREDIT -- TAN-ZAM RAILROAD	200.6(N)	200.6	C
		1973	MAY	GRANT -- IMPROVEMENT OF ROAD TRANSPORT	10.0	10.0	C
		1974	FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	51.5	6.0	
				ROAD, SERENJE-SAMFYA ($17.0 MILLION)			UC
				AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS ($34.5 MILLION)			UC
		1975	JUL	GRANT -- TRAINING SCHOOL, MPIKA	24.0	24.0	C
		1976	JUL	GRANT -- TO FINANCE COST OVERRUNS ON TAN-ZAM RAILROAD	27.5	27.5	C

Table 29

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
				TOTAL	331.4	285.9	
ZAMBIA	ROMANIA	1972	MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0		
				AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS,			
				MUMBWA			
				TRACTOR PLANT			
				AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT PLANT			
				TOTAL	50.0		
	USSR	1967		LINE OF CREDIT	5.6	4.2	
				ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT			C
				TRUCKS ($3.2 MILLION)			C
				LABORATORY EQUIPMENT FOR UNIVERSITY ($0.1 MILLION)			UC
				WATER WELLS			C
				HYDROELECTRIC POWER SURVEY			C
				10 DIESEL POWER STATIONS ($1.0 MILLION)			UC
				MINERALS SURVEY			C
				HYDROPOWER STATION, ZAMBEZI RIVER			
		1974	NOV	TWO YAK-40 AIRCRAFT	3.4	3.4	C
				TOTAL	9.0	8.1	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ZAMBIA					390.4	294.0	

Table 20

Africa

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits
and Grants to Less Developed Countries
By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977
(continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS

* SYMBOLS USED IN TABLE 20 HAVE THE FOLLOWING MEANINGS -- S - UNDER SURVEY, UC - UNDER CONSTRUCTION OR BEING IMPLEMENTED, CS - CONSTRUCTION SUSPENDED, C - COMPLETED, AND PC - PROJECT CANCELLED

** FRAMEWORK AGREEMENTS WHICH CALL FOR LONG-TERM ECONOMIC COOPERATION WITHOUT IDENTIFYING SPECIFIC PROJECTS OR THE VALUE OF ASSISTANCE TO BE PROVIDED. WITH FEW EXCEPTIONS, THESE AGREEMENTS APPEAR TO BE OPEN-ENDED. AS CREDITS ARE ASSIGNED TO SPECIFIC PROJECTS UNDER THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENTS, THEY WILL BE LISTED SEPARATELY BY DATE AND PROJECT, AND WILL BE IDENTIFIED WITH A DOUBLE ASTERISK (**) FOLLOWING THE ENTRY.

(A) THE AMOUNT EXTENDED REFLECTS AN ADJUSTMENT FOR DOWNPAYMENTS.

(B) THE AMOUNT EXTENDED IS ESTIMATED.

(C) CREDITS THAT HAVE SHORTER REPAYMENT PERIODS THAN MOST AID CREDITS AND ARE USUALLY FOR PURCHASE OF CAPITAL GOODS.

(D) THE AMOUNT EXTENDED IS NOT KNOWN.

(E) A 1971 PROTOCOL TO THE JUNE 1961 AGREEMENT TURNED $13.8 MILLION OF THE $44.4 MILLION PROJECT AID INTO A GRANT AND $1.3 MILLION OF A $7.8 MILLION COMMODITY CREDIT INTO A GRANT.

(F) FOR ZANZIBAR ONLY.

(G) INCLUDES $2.2 MILLION FOR STATE BANK.

(H) THE AGREEMENT TO EXTEND CREDIT FOR BUILDING THE RAILROAD WAS SIGNED IN SEPTEMBER 1967, BUT THE AMOUNT OF THE CREDIT WAS NOT AGREED TO UNTIL JULY 1970 AFTER SURVEYS HAD BEEN COMPLETED. DRAWINGS ON THE CREDIT ARE RETROACTIVE TO 1968.

(I) INCLUDES $10.0 MILLION IN CREDITS ORIGINALLY EXTENDED IN NOVEMBER 1975, BUT NEVER USED.

Table 21

East Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
BURMA	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAR	GRANT -- EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS	0.1	0.1	C
		1962 JUL	AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	1.4	1.4	C
		1966 JUN	CREDIT -- TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, MALUN	12.7	12.7	C
		1968	CREDIT -- TRACTORS	1.0	1.0	C
			TOTAL	15.2	15.2	
	EAST GERMANY	1968 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT PRINTING PLANT, WAZI (57.9 MILLION)	7.9	7.9	C
			TOTAL	7.9	7.9	
	POLAND	1965 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(A)		
			TOTAL	10.0		
	PRC	1961 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	27.3(B)	27.3	
			SPINNING AND WEAVING MILL, MEIKTILA ($3.5 MILLION)			CC
			PLYWOOD FACTORY, SWA			CC
			SUGAR MILL, BILIN ($2.0 MILLION)			C
			PAPER MILL, SITTANG RIVER			CC
			BRIDGE, TA-KAW ($2.0 MILLION)			C

Table 21

East Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED: YEAR	DATE EXTENDED: MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $: EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $: DRAWN	STATUS
BURMA	PRC	1961	JAN	BRIDGE, KUNLONG ($1.4 MILLION)			C
				FEASIBILITY STUDIES FOR LIGHT INDUSTRY			C
				TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR AGRICULTURE			C
				COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY			C
				FUNDED TRADE DEFICIT ($12.6 MILLION)			C
		1971	OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	96.7(8)	11.0	
				COMPLETION OF BRIDGE, TA-KAW			C
				HYDROELECTRIC COMPLEX, PYAUNGSHO			S
				CEMENT PLANT, BILIN, KYAUKSE			UC
				EXPANSION OF TEXTILE MILL, MEIKILA ($8.3 MILLION)			C
				RENOVATION OF TEXTILE PLANT, RANGOON			UC
				EXPANSION OF POWER PLANT			
				PLANT FOR SOFT RUBBER FOOTWEAR			
				POWER PLANT, MOULMEIN			UC
				RICE MILL			UC
				TEXTILE MILL, SHWE DAUNG ($17.0 MILLION)			
				STADIUM, RANGOON ($10.2 MILLION)			
				SPORTS EQUIPMENT PLANT, HOPI			
				TIRE FACTORY			
		1971	NOV	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	24.0	24.0	C
				TOTAL	108.0	62.3	
	USSR	1958	APR	'GIFT' PROJECTS	7.2	7.2	

SECRET 14

SECRET

Table 21

East Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
BURMA	USSR	1956 APR	TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, RANGOON			C
			HOTEL, RANGOON			C
			HOSPITAL, TAUNGGYI			C
		1962 AUG	DAM AND IRRIGATION PROJECT, NYETMAUKTAUNG	3.9	3.9	C
		1963 MAR	AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	2.6(A)	2.6	C
		1969 DEC	REHABILITATION OF THE NAWCHI MINES	1.7	1.7	C
		1973 SEP	EQUIPMENT FOR MINING GYPSUM AND LIMESTONE, HSIPAW AND PYINMANA	1.0	1.0	C
			TOTAL	16.4	16.4	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BURMA				157.5	101.8	
CAMBODIA(C)	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1958 JUL	GRANT -- 1,500-KW GENERATOR	0.4	0.4	C
		1960 JAN-JUN	GRANT -- 2,180-KW GENERATORS	0.1	0.1	C
		1960 NOV	GRANT -- 6 X-RAY MACHINES	0.1	0.1	C
		1961 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	4.5(A)	4.5	
			SUGAR REFINERY, KOMPONG TRAM ($0.9 MILLION)			C
			TIRE FACTORY, TAKHMAU ($2.0 MILLION)			C
			TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT,			C

Table 21

East Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
CAMBODIA(C)	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961	MAY	SIHANOUKVILLE ($0.1 MILLION)			
				MUNITIONS FACTORY, O CHRAL ($1.3 MILLION)			C
				THERMAL ELECTRIC PLANT, PHNOM PENH			C
				TOTAL	5.1	5.1	
	EAST GERMANY	1969		LINE OF CREDIT	11.9	0.4	
				CEMENT PLANT			
				MOTOR PUMPS ($0.4 MILLION)			C
				TOTAL	11.9	0.4	
	POLAND	1956	JUL	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT, KOMPONG CHAM	0.3	0.3	C
				TOTAL	0.3	0.3	
	PRC	1956	JUN	GRANT	22.9	22.9	
				TEXTILE MILL, KOMPONG CHAM ($3.7 MILLION)			C
				PLYWOOD FACTORY, DEY ETH ($2.3 MILLION)			C
				PAPER FACTORY, CHHLONG ($4.8 MILLION)			C
				CEMENT PLANT, CHAKREY TING ($3.5 MILLION)			C
				PUBLIC WORKS AND AGRICULTURAL			C

Table 21

East Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
CAMBODIA(C)	PRC	1956 JUN	PROJECTS ($8.6 MILLION)			
		1960 DEC	GRANT	26.5	26.5	
			COMPLETION OF CEMENT PLANT, CHAKREY TING			C
			COMPLETION OF 3 FACTORIES BEGUN UNDER 1956 GRANT			C
			EXPANSION OF TEXTILE MILL, KOMPONG CHAM			C
			EXPANSION OF PAPER FACTORY, CHHLONG			C
			TEXTILE MILL, BATTAMBANG AND GLASS FACTORY, STUNG MEANCHEY ($14.3 MILLION)			C
			TECHNICAL AID ON PHNOM PENH - SIHANOUKVILLE RAILROAD ($0.8 MILLION)			C
		1966 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	42.9	20.0	
			EXPANSION OF TEXTILE MILL, KOMPONG CHAM ($7.6 MILLION)			C
			HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SCHOOL ($0.6 MILLION)			C
			EXPANSION OF CEMENT PLANT, CHAKREY TING ($1.0 MILLION)			UC
			EXPANSION OF PAPER FACTORY, CHHLONG			C
			EXPANSION OF AIRPORT, SIEMREAP			C
			COMMODITIES ($14.3 MILLION)			UC
			INTERNATIONAL SPORTS PALACE ($4.8 MILLION)			
			TOTAL	92.3	69.4	

Table 21

East Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
CAMBODIA(C)	USSR	1957 MAY	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, PHNOM PENH	6.0	6.0	C
		1960 DEC	GRANT -- PASSENGER HELICOPTER (MI-4)	0.2	0.2	C
		1961 JUL	GRANT -- TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE	3.0	3.0	C
		1963 APR	HYDROELECTRIC POWER DEVELOPMENT, KAMCHAY GORGE	12.2	3.0	CS
		1966 MAR	GRANT -- MEDICAL AND LABORATORY MATERIALS AND TECHNICIANS	3.5	3.5	C
			TOTAL	24.9	15.7	
			ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CAMBODIA(C)	134.5	90.9	
INDONESIA	BULGARIA	1961 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	5.0(A)	2.0	C
			CITRONELLA PLANT, TWANGMANGU ($0.5 MILLION)			C
			ELECTRIC MOTOR PLANT, JAKARTA ($1.0 MILLION)			C
			2 TEAKWOOD SAWMILLS			
			COOKING OIL PLANTS ($0.5 MILLION)			
			TOTAL	5.0	2.0	
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1958 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	20.3(A)	20.3	

Table 21

East Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
INDONESIA	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1956	APR	ENAMELWARE PLANT, JAKARTA ($0.4 MILLION)			C
				TIRE FACTORY (INTIRUB), TJILILITAN, WEST JAVA ($1.2 MILLION)			C
				MACHINERY FOR BRANTAS IRRIGATION PROJECTS, EAST JAVA ($0.6 MILLION)			C
				TRACTORS AND OTHER AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY FOR NORTH SUMATRA AND SOUTH KALIMANTAN ($5.5 MILLION)			C
				2,000 RAILROAD FREIGHT CARS ($6.5 MILLION)			C
				DIESEL GENERATORS ($1.9 MILLION)			C
				HYDROELECTRIC PLANT ($4.2 MILLION)			C
		1960	JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	33.6(A)	19.0	C
				CEMENT PLANT, TONASA ($6.5 MILLION)			C
				RAILROAD CARS ($9.6 MILLION)			C
				EXPANSION OF TIRE PLANT (INTIRUB), TJILILITAN, WEST JAVA ($0.7 MILLION)			CS
				CANE SUGAR MILL, SOUTH SULAWESI ($4.7 MILLION)			
				HYDROELECTRIC PLANT ($0.5 MILLION)			CS
				DIESEL ENGINE ASSEMBLY PLANT ($7.5 MILLION)			
				TIRE PLANT ($2.5 MILLION)			
				TRAINING CENTER ($0.9 MILLION)			
				MINERAL DEVELOPMENT			
		1963	JUN	TRUCKS	5.6	5.6	C

Table 21

East Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
INDONESIA	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1965	MAR	TRUCKS	3.0	3.0	C
				TOTAL	62.5	47.9	
	EAST GERMANY	1955	FEB	SUGAR REFINERY, JAKARTA	6.6	6.6	C
		1964	JAN-JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	80.0(A)	20.3	
				SPINNING MILL, PALEMBANG ($4.0 MILLION)			C
				COAL MINING EQUIPMENT ($0.3 MILLION)			C
				PRINTING EQUIPMENT ($2.9 MILLION)			UC
				RAILROAD EQUIPMENT ($11.9 MILLION)			C
				BROADCASTING CENTER, TIJI-MANGGIS ($6.3 MILLION)			UC
				COAL MINE REHABILITATION ($10.0 MILLION)			C
				TRUCKS AND BUSES ($18.0 MILLION)			UC
				EQUIPMENT FOR TRANS-SUMATRAN HIGHWAY ($2.6 MILLION)			C
				COOKING OIL PLANTS			C
				PLANETARIUM ($1.0 MILLION)			
				TOTAL	68.6	28.9	
	HUNGARY	1958	OCT	TRUCKS AND BUSES	0.9	0.9	C
		1961	SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	22.4(A)	8.0	
				SEAMLESS STEEL TUBE PLANT			

Table 21

East Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
INDONESIA	HUNGARY	1961 SEP	POWER EQUIPMENT RAILROAD CARS ($11.0 MILLION)			UC
			DYE PLANT			
			INSECTICIDE PLANT			
			OXYGEN PLANTS, SEMERANG, MAKASSAR, MEDAN ($1.5 MILLION)			C
			ELECTRIC BULB AND FLUORESCENT TUBE FACTORY, SEMERANG ($8.0 MILLION)			UC
			SLAUGHTER HOUSE, SURABAYA			
		1961 SEP	200 BUSES	1.6	1.6	C
		1964 AUG	250 TRUCKS	1.1	1.1	C
			TOTAL	26.0	11.6	
	POLAND	1958 JUN	24 SHIPS	39.2	39.2	C
		1959 FEB	4 SHIPYARDS--GRESIK, EAST JAVA; PADANG, SUMATRA; MAKASSAR, SULAWESI; AND AMAHAI, CERAM	4.3(A)	3.0	UC
		1961 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	37.5	16.5	
			COAL MINE REHABILITATION, OMBILIN, WEST SUMATRA ($10.0 MILLION)			C
			POWER STATION, OMBILIN			C
			CEMENT PLANT, NORTH SUMATRA ($10.0 MILLION)			S
			REINFORCING ROD PLANT, MEDAN, NORTH SUMATRA ($0.4 MILLION)			

Table 21

East Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954-December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
INDONESIA	POLAND	1961 AUG	CARBIDE PLANT ($7.0 MILLION)			CS
			CAST IRON FACTORY ($0.4 MILLION)			
			RAILROAD CAR ASSEMBLY PLANT, JAKARTA			CS
			COAL DERIVATIVES PLANT			
			SUGAR REFINERY, TJOT GIREK, NORTH SUMATRA ($6.5 MILLION)			C
			CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS PLANT ($2.0 MILLION)			
		1961 OCT	CARGO SHIP	4.0	4.0	C
		1961 DEC	ASSEMBLY AND MANUFACTURE OF AIRFRAMES, HUSEIN SASTRANEGARA	2.5	2.5	C
			TOTAL	87.5	85.2	
	PRC	1956 NOV	FUNDED TRADE DEFICIT	16.2	16.2	C
		1958 APR	TEXTILES AND RICE	10.9	10.9	C
		1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	3.1(D)	3.1	
			SPINNING MILL, BANDJARAN ($4.4 MILLION)			CC
			TEXTILE MACHINERY, SPARE PARTS			CS
			COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY FOR SPINNING PROJECTS			CS
		1965 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(D)	10.0	
			FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		1965 SEP	GRANT -- CONEFO BUILDING	8.0(D)	8.0	CC

Table 21

East Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	DATE EXTENDED MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS
				TOTAL	47.2	47.2	
INDONESIA	ROMANIA	1961	JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	42.5(A)	12.7	
				PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT AND REFINERY ($29.8 MILLION)			
				2,100 RAILROAD FREIGHT AND TANK CARS ($12.7 MILLION)			C
				TOTAL	42.5	12.7	
	USSR	1956	SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	90.0(E)	90.0	
				SHIPS ($12.5 MILLION)			C
				TEXTILES ($1.0 MILLION)			C
				ROAD CONSTRUCTION, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ($12.0 MILLION)			C
				ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS ($12.0 MILLION)			C
				STEEL PROJECT, TJILEGON, WEST JAVA ($36.0 MILLION)			CS
				SUPERPHOSPHATE PLANT, TJILATJAP, CENTRAL JAVA ($8.5 MILLION)			CS
				MECHANIZED FARM ($1.3 MILLION)			C
				ROAD CONSTRUCTION, KALIMANTAN			
		1959	JUN	SPORTS STADIUM, JAKARTA	12.5	12.5	C
		1959	JUN	SHIPBUILDING AND OCEANOGRAPHY SCHOOL, AMBOINA, SOUTH MOLUCCAS	2.6(E)	2.6	C
		1960	FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	4.0(E)	4.0	

Table 21

East Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	DATE EXTENDED MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS
INDONESIA	USSR	1960	FEB	SURVEY FOR HYDROELECTRIC POWER-PLANT, ASAHAN, NORTH SUMATRA ($2.6 MILLION)			C
				ATOMIC ENERGY PROJECTS			
				GADJAH MADA UNIVERSITY ($0.2 MILLION)			C
				RESEARCH REACTOR, SERPONG			PC
				COMMODITIES			C
		1960	FEB	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, JAKARTA	1.4	1.4	C
		1965	JUN	CREDIT -- TRUCKS	3.3	0.5	NC
		1974	DEC	AGREEMENT IN PRINCIPLE(F) 2 HYDROELECTRIC PLANTS SAGULING, WEST JAVA MRICA, CENTRAL JAVA	100.0		
				TOTAL	213.8	111.0	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR INDONESIA					553.1	328.5	
LAOS(C)	BULGARIA	1974	DEC	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	0.5	0.5	C
				TOTAL	0.5	0.5	
	EAST GERMANY	1975		GRANT -- COMMODITIES	1.2	1.2	C

Table 21

East Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
				TOTAL	1.2	1.2	
LAOS(C)	HUNGARY	1979		GRANT -- COMMODITIES	1.5	1.5	C
				TOTAL	1.5	1.5	
	PRC	1974	OCT	CREDIT(G)	25.0	3.4	
				COMMODITIES ($7.0 MILLION)			UC
				ROAD CONSTRUCTION, LUANG PRABANG ($17.5 MILLION)			UC
				HOUSING PROJECT, LUANG PRABANG			
		1975		GRANT -- RICE (4,000 METRIC TONS)	1.2	1.2	C
				TOTAL	26.2	4.6	
	ROMANIA	1975		GRANT -- MEDICINE, FOOD, TRUCKS	0.8	0.8	C
				TOTAL	0.8	0.8	
	USSR	1962		GRANT(G)	3.5		
				150-200 BED HOSPITAL, LUANG PRABANG			
				50 KW RADIO TRANSMITTER			
				DAM AND POWERPLANT, SAMNEUA			
		1962	OCT	GRANT(G)	1.5	1.5	C

Table 21

East Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
LAOS(C)	USSR	1962 OCT	7 LI-2 (CAB) AIRCRAFT 2 AN-2 (COLT) AIRCRAFT 1 MI-6 (HOUND) HELICOPTER			
		1975	GRANT -- OIL (8,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7	0.7	C
			TOTAL	9.7	2.2	
	ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LAOS(C)			35.9	10.8	
PHILIPPINES	POLAND	1976 MAR	CREDIT	(N)		
			TOTAL			
	ROMANIA	1975 APR	CREDIT -- THERMAL POWERPLANT, CEBU	31.0	7.0	UC
		1976 APR	CREDIT -- VEHICLES	4.5		
			TOTAL	35.5	7.0	
	ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PHILIPPINES			35.5	7.0	
WESTERN SAMOA	PRC	1976 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	(N)		

Table 21

East Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
WESTERN SAMOA	PRC	1976	SEP	AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT JUDICIARY COURT COMPLEX, APIA			
				TOTAL			
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR WESTERN SAMOA							

SECRET 147

- SYMBOLS USED IN TABLE 21 HAVE THE FOLLOWING MEANINGS -- S - UNDER SURVEY, UC - UNDER CONSTRUCTION OR BEING IMPLEMENTED, C - COMPLETED CONSTRUCTION, CS - CONSTRUCTION SUSPENDED, PC - PROJECT CANCELLED, CC - CONSTRUCTION COMPLETED BY LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRY OR WESTERN COUNTRY.

(A) THE AMOUNT EXTENDED REFLECTS AN ADJUSTMENT FOR DOWNPAYMENTS.

(B) CREDIT OF $84.0 MILLION EXTENDED IN 1961 REDUCED TO LEVEL OF DRAWINGS TO REFLECT BURMESE TAKEOVER FOLLOWING EXPULSION OF CHINESE IN 1968. THE UNDRAWN PORTION WAS RE-EXTENDED IN 1971.

(C) DURING 1975, CAMBODIA AND LAOS ANNOUNCED THE FORMATION OF COMMUNIST GOVERNMENTS AND THEIR FUTURE RELATIONS WITH OTHER COMMUNIST COUNTRIES WILL NOT BE DETAILED IN THIS PUBLICATION.

(D) CREDIT OF $30.0 MILLION EXTENDED IN 1961. THE CREDIT OF $50.0 MILLION EXTENDED IN JAN 1965 AND GRANT OF $16.0 MILLION EXTENDED IN SEPT 1965 ARE REDUCED TO LEVEL OF DRAWINGS AT TIME OF ABORTIVE COUP IN 1965 WHEN CHINESE WERE EXPELLED AND THEIR WORK ON PROJECTS CANCELLED.

(E) THE 1956 CREDIT AND PROTOCOL OF 1959 WERE REDUCED FROM $100 MILLION AND $5.6 MILLION CREDITS TO AMOUNT DRAWN AT THE TIME THE CREDITS EXPIRED IN 1964. THE 1960 CREDIT OF $210 MILLION, REDUCED FROM THE ORIGINAL $350 MILLION BY TRANSFER OF $40 MILLION TO THE MILITARY ACCOUNT, ALSO WAS REDUCED TO REFLECT DRAWINGS AT TIME CREDIT EXPIRED IN 1967.

(F) NO ACTUAL COMMITMENTS YET MADE. VALUE OF INDIVIDUAL PROJECTS WILL BE DETERMINED BY SEPARATE AGREEMENTS.

(G) INCLUDES ONLY AID EXTENDED AFTER FORMATION OF THE LAOS COALITION GOVERNMENT UNDER THE GENEVA ACCORD OF JULY 1962. UNDELIVERED COMMITMENTS OF $2.2 MILLION GRANT AND $3.9 MILLION CREDITS EXTENDED BY THE USSR IN 1962 HAVE BEEN DELETED. A LINE OF CREDIT FOR $4.0 MILLION EXTENDED BY COMMUNIST CHINA IN 1962 BUT NEVER DRAWN ALSO HAS BEEN DELETED.

(H) THE AMOUNT EXTENDED IS NOT KNOWN.

No Page 148

in original

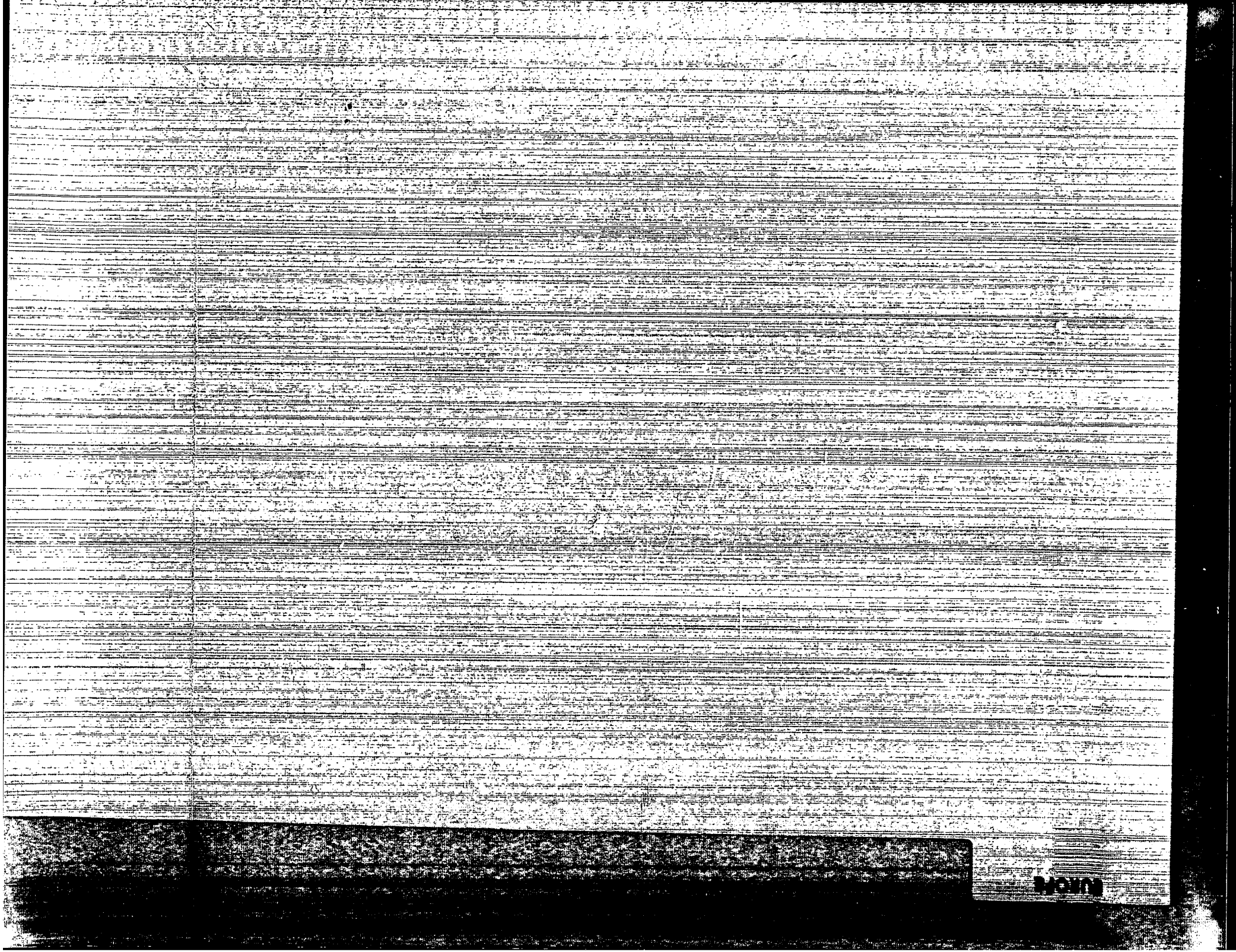


Table 22

Europe

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
MALTA	PRC	1972	APR	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0	10.1	C
				FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($4.6 MILLION)			
				PROJECT AID			
				DRYDOCK			UC
				CHOCOLATE FACTORY			C
				GLASS FACTORY			C
				TEXTILE COMPLEX			C
				CARPET FACTORY			C
				CONCRETE PRODUCTS FACTORY			
				2 HANDICRAFT CENTERS			C
				LEATHER GOODS FACTORY			C
				BRASS FOUNDRY			C
				RATTAN PLANT			C
				TOTAL	45.0	10.1	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MALTA					45.0	10.1	

SYMBOLS USED IN TABLE 22 HAVE THE FOLLOWING MEANINGS -- UC - UNDER CONSTRUCTION OR BEING IMPLEMENTED, AND C - COMPLETED.

No Page 150
in original

Table 9

Latin America

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLIONS CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
ARGENTINA	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1959	MAR	CEMENT PLANT, SAN LUIS PROVINCE	2.4(A)	2.4	C
		1974	FEB	LINE OF CREDIT EQUIPMENT FOR POWER PROJECTS LOS REYUNOS HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, DIAMANTE RIVER ($11.7 MILLION) THERMAL POWERPLANT, LA PLATA THERMAL POWERPLANT, RIO TURBIO ($7.7 MILLION) THERMAL POWERPLANT, SALTA GUEMES ($7.0 MILLION) HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, AGUA DEL TORO	33.4(B)	2.5	UC
				TOTAL	35.8	4.9	
	HUNGARY	1974	MAY	CREDIT CRANE FACTORY RAILROAD EQUIPMENT	50.0		
				TOTAL	50.0		
	POLAND	1968	SEP	CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	3.0		
		1974	MAY	LINE OF CREDIT COAL MINE DEVELOPMENT, RIO TURBIO	100.0	1.3	UC
				TOTAL	105.0	1.3	

SECRET

151

Table 23

Latin America

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
ARGENTINA	ROMANIA	1965	SEP	CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT	3.0(C)	3.0	C
		1974	FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	42.0	
				OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT ($42.0 MILLION)			C
				COKE OVEN PLANT, COMMODORO RIVADAVIA ($10.9 MILLION)			
				TOTAL	103.0	45.0	
	USSR	1958	OCT	TRADE CREDIT (D)	29.0(E)	29.0	
				PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT ($28.0 MILLION)			C
				ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT ($1.0 MILLION)			C
		1965	SEP	EQUIPMENT FOR OIL INDUSTRY	19.3	14.9	UC
		1974	FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	175.0(B)	17.5	
				HYDROELECTRIC TURBINES, SALTO GRANDE ($35.6 MILLION) (F)			UC
				LOCAL COST COVERAGE ($6.0 MILLION) (F)			UC
				ADDITIONAL TURBINES, SALTO GRANDE ($6.8 MILLION) (F)			
				THERMAL POWER GENERATORS ($119.7 MILLION)			
				SAN NICOLAS			UC
				LUJAN DE CUYO			UC
				COSTANERA			C
				PREINVESTMENT STUDIES FOR PARANA MEDIO PROJECT ($7.4 MILLION)			

Table 23

Latin America

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
ARGENTINA	USSR	1974	FEB	40 TROLLEY BUSES			
				TOTAL	219.3	61.4	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ARGENTINA					513.1	112.6	
BOLIVIA	BULGARIA	1971	JUN	CREDIT -- INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT	12.0		
				TOTAL	12.0		
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1971	MAR	ANTIMONY SMELTER, ORURO	3.2(A)	3.2	C
		1975	JAN	FERROALLOY FOUNDRY, QUIACHAS	1.5	1.5	C
				TOTAL	4.7	4.7	
	EAST GERMANY	1976	OCT	TRADE CREDIT UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT ($5.0 MILLION)	5.0		
				TOTAL	5.0		
	HUNGARY	1971	FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY CEMENT PLANT ($6.0 MILLION)	10.0	0.8	S

Table 23

Latin America

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
BOLIVIA	HUNGARY	1971	FEB	HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT ($3.0 MILLION)			UC
				COPPER CONCENTRATION PLANT AND SMELTER ($0.8 MILLION)			
				TOTAL	10.0	6.8	
	POLAND	1972	NOV	CREDIT -- SURVEY FOR ZINC SMELTER, POTOSI	0.2	0.2	C
		1973	JUL	CREDIT -- PLATE GLASS FACTORY	4.5	4.0	UC
		1976	MAY	TRADE CREDIT	0.3	0.1	
				COAL MINE DEVELOPMENT ($0.3 MILLION)			UC
				TOTAL	5.0	4.3	
	ROMANIA	1977	NOV	CREDIT -- OIL AND GAS INDUSTRY EQUIPMENT	15.0		
				TOTAL	15.0		
	USSR	1970	AUG	TRADE CREDIT--MINING AND METALLURGICAL MACHINERY (D)	27.5(A)	27.0	
				TIN VOLATILIZATION PLANTS			
				POTOSI ($25.0 MILLION)			UC
				MARCHAMARCA			S
				MINING MACHINERY			C

Table 23

Latin America

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
BOLIVIA	USSR	1971	JUN	GRANT -- OBSERVATORY	0.8	0.8	C
		1976	MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	30.8(8)	1.0	
				CREDIT TO PRIVATE SECTOR FOR TIN DEVELOPMENT ($27.0 MILLION)			
				TIN PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT ($3.8 MILLION)			UC
				TOTAL	59.1	20.8	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BOLIVIA					110.8	38.6	
BRAZIL	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1959	JAN-JUN	MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOR CEMENT PLANT, PARA STATE	1.5	1.5	C
		1961	MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	60.0(A)	28.0	
				MACHINERY ($7.0 MILLION)			C
				POWERPLANT, PROMISSAO ($10.0 MILLION)			C
				POWERPLANT, BELO HORIZONTE ($11.0 MILLION)			C
				POWERPLANT, JORGE LACERDA			
		1976	SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0		
				TOTAL	161.5	29.5	

Table 23

Latin America

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
BRAZIL	EAST GERMANY	1966 JAN-JUN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT BULLDOZERS ($1.0 MILLION)	2.1(A)	2.1	C
		1967	CREDIT -- UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT	17.0(A)	17.0	C
			TOTAL	19.1	19.1	
	HUNGARY	1968	CREDIT -- UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT	10.0(G)	10.0	C
			TOTAL	10.0	10.0	
	POLAND	1962 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	70.0(A)	57.5	
			10 SHIPS ($50.0 MILLION)			C
			RAILS FOR FEDERAL RAILWAY SYSTEM ($7.5 MILLION)			C
			UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT ($10.0 MILLION)			
			TOTAL	70.0	57.5	
	ROMANIA	1961 MAY	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	10.0(H)	10.0	C
			PETROLEUM DRILLING EQUIPMENT			C
			TRACTORS			C
		1975 MAY	CREDIT -- STEEL MAKING EQUIPMENT	150.0(A)		
			TOTAL	160.0	10.0	

Table 29

Latin America

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
BRAZIL	USSR	1966		SHALE OIL PILOT PLANT	5.0	5.0	C
		1966	AUG	TRADE CREDIT (D)	39.5(A)	29.5	
				STEAM TURBINES, CAPIVARI ($12.5 MILLION)			C
				UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT ($17.0 MILLION)			C
		1975	MAR	TRADE CREDIT ADDED TO AUGUST 1966 CREDIT	53.5(A)		
				SOBRADINHO POWER GENERATORS ($44.2 MILLION)			
				ADDITIONAL TURBINE FOR SOBRADINHO PLANT ($9.3 MILLION)			
				TOTAL	88.0	34.5	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BRAZIL					508.5	160.6	
CHILE	BULGARIA	1971	JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	2.0	
				POULTRY FARMS ($4.0 MILLION)			CS
				ONION DEHYDRATING PLANT			CS
				PRE-FAB HOUSING PLANT			SS
				CERAMICS FACTORY			
				ESSENTIAL OILS FACTORY ($0.3 MILLION)			SS
				SULFURIC ACID PLANT			
				SUPERPHOSPHATE PLANT			

Table 23

Latin America

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
CHILE	BULGARIA	1972		CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT	5.0		CS
				TOTAL	25.0	2.0	
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1968	APR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	8.0(A)	2.7	UC
		1973	FEB	CREDIT	14.2(A)		
				MINING MACHINERY ($2.0 MILLION)			CS
				EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT			CS
		1973	FEB	CREDIT -- INDUSTRIAL GOODS	4.5(A)		
				TOTAL	24.7	2.7	
	EAST GERMANY	1972	SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	15.0	
				MEDICAL EQUIPMENT ($6.5 MILLION)			CS
				TRACTORS ($4.0 MILLION)			CS
				EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT			CS
				TOTAL	20.0	15.0	
	HUNGARY	1971	JUN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0		
		1971	SEP	CREDIT	15.0		
				COPPER MINING			
				PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT			
				TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT			
				EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT			

Table 23

Latin America

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED: YEAR	DATE EXTENDED: MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $: EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $: DRAWN	STATUS
				TOTAL	20.0		
CHILE	POLAND	1971	NOV	CREDIT METALLURGY FISHERIES MINING	25.0(A)		
		1971	NOV	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	10.0(A)		
				TOTAL	35.0		
	PRC	1971	JUL	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	2.0	2.0	C
		1972	JUL	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES ($25.0 MILLION) BALL BEARING PLANT ($5.0 MILLION)	63.0	13.0	C UC
				TOTAL	65.0	15.0	
	ROMANIA	1971	JUL	CREDIT AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY ($12.5 MILLION) JEEPS OIL-DRILLING EQUIPMENT ($5.0 MILLION)	20.0	13.2	C C UC
				TOTAL	20.0	13.2	

Table 23

Latin America

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
CHILE	USSR	1967	JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	13.5(A)	10.0	
				TRACTORS ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		1967	JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	42.0		
				PORT DEVELOPMENT ($10.0 MILLION)			CS
				LUBRICANTS PLANT ($15.0 MILLION)			SS
				PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT ($3.5 MILLION)			
				FLOUR MILL, VALPARAISO ($0.4 MILLION)			SS
				ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION CENTER ($5.0 MILLION)			
		1971	JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1967 CREDIT FOR MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	36.0(A)		
		1971	SEP	GRANT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT	2.5	2.5	C
		1972	JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JUL 1971 CREDIT	54.0(A)		
				THERMAL POWERPLANT, TECOPILLA ($18.9 MILLION)			
				CEMENT PLANT			
				REPAIR PLANT, AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY			
		1972	JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JAN 1967 CREDIT	60.0		
		1972	DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	30.0	3.0	CS
				TOTAL	238.0	15.5	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CHILE					447.7	63.4	

Table 23

Latin America

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
COLOMBIA	BULGARIA	1971	JUN	CREDIT	5.0		
				TOTAL	5.0		
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1971	JUL	CREDIT DENTAL EQUIPMENT ($0.5 MILLION)	6.0	0.5	
				TOTAL	6.0	0.5	
	EAST GERMANY	1968	JAN	CREDIT -- UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT	5.0	5.0	C
		1976	JAN	TRADE CREDIT EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT ($10.0 MILLION) LABORATORY EQUIPMENT FOR UNIVERSITIES ($10.0 MILLION) CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY ($4.0 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE ($25.0 MILLION) HARBOR EQUIPMENT ($6.0 MILLION)	55.0		
				TOTAL	60.0	5.0	
	USSR	1968	SEP	CREDIT -- 98 TROLLEY BUSES	2.5	2.5	C
		1974		CREDIT -- 200 TROLLEY BUSES	8.4		
		1975	MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	200.0(8)		

Table 23

Latin America

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
COLOMBIA	USSR	1975	MAR	URRA HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT, SINU RIVER ($200.0 MILLION)			
				TOTAL	210.9	2.5	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR COLOMBIA					281.9	8.6	
COSTA RICA	HUNGARY	1974	AUG	CREDIT -- BUSES	2.0		
				TOTAL	2.0		
	POLAND	1976	SEP	ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL AGREEMENT--			
				TOTAL			
	ROMANIA	1977	APR	LINE OF CREDIT	(1)		3
				BAUXITE AND ALUMINUM FEASIBILITY STUDY			
				EXPANSION OF HYDROPOWER PLANT, BIRRIS			
				FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT			
				TOTAL			

Table 23

Latin America

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
COSTA RICA	USSR	1971 OCT	CREDIT	15.0	5.5	
			TROLLEY SYSTEM, SAN JOSE ($10.0 MILLION)			UC
		1977 SEP	ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL AGREEMENT**			
			TOTAL	15.0	5.5	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR COSTA RICA				17.0	5.5	
ECUADOR	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1967 JAN-JUN	CREDIT	9.0	5.0	
			PUMPS ($1.0 MILLION)			C
			AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			C
			TRACTORS ($1.8 MILLION)			
		1971 JUN	CREDIT -- TRACTORS	5.0	0.6	UC
		1975 JUN	CREDIT -- IRRIGATION PUMPS	4.0		
			TOTAL	14.0	5.6	
	HUNGARY	1977 NOV	ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL AGREEMENT**			
			TOTAL			
	POLAND	1969 JAN	EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRIFICATION	5.0	2.9	UC

Table 23

Latin America

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
				TOTAL	5.0	2.0	
ECUADOR	ROMANIA	1973	SEP	ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL AGREEMENT**			
				TOTAL			
	USSR	1971	OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- JEEPS (D)	0.4(A)	0.4	C
				TOTAL	0.4	0.4	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ECUADOR					19.4	8.9	
GUYANA	EAST GERMANY	1974	MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0	7.0	
				RICE BRAN OIL EXTRACTION PLANT ($2.2 MILLION)			C
				300 TRUCKS ($3.3 MILLION)			C
				ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT ($3.7 MILLION)			
				REPAIR WORKSHOP			
		1977	JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0		
				BAUXITE DEVELOPMENT			
				TOTAL	30.0	7.0	

Table 23

Latin America

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954-December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
GUYANA	PRC	1972	APR	LINE OF CREDIT	26.0	7.8	
				COMMODITIES TO FUND LOCAL COSTS ($8.0 MILLION)			UC
				TEXTILE MILL, GEORGETOWN ($3.2 MILLION)			C
				GLASS FACTORY			
				CLAY BRICK FACTORY, DEMERARA ($0.7 MILLION)			C
				HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT			UC
				HOSPITAL, NEW AMSTERDAM			S
		1975	MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	10.0		
				TOTAL	36.0	7.8	
	USSR	1977	JUN	ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL AGREEMENT**			
				TOTAL			
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GUYANA					65.0	14.8	
JAMAICA	HUNGARY	1977	MAR	CREDIT	8.0	2.0	
				COMMODITIES ($4.0 MILLION)			UC
				TOTAL	8.0	2.0	

Table 23

Latin America

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
JAMAICA	PRC	1974	LINE OF CREDIT TEXTILE MACHINERY ($8.5 MILLION)	8.5		S
		1976 OCT	CREDIT -- RICE (5,000 METRIC TONS)	1.2	1.2	C
			TOTAL	9.7	1.2	
	USSR	1977 NOV	ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL AGREEMENT** GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING 3 TRAINING SCHOOLS CEMENT PLANT, MANOVER ($30.0 MILLION)	30.0		
			TOTAL	30.0		
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR JAMAICA				47.7	3.2	
MEXICO	EAST GERMANY	1976 MAY	ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL AGREEMENT**			
		1977 MAY	CREDIT ** STEEL INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	20.0		
			TOTAL	20.0		
	HUNGARY	1977 JAN	CREDIT	15.0		

Table 23

Latin America

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	DATE EXTENDED MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS
				TOTAL	19.0		
MEXICO	POLAND	1976	MAR	LINE OF CREDIT SUGAR BEET REFINERY ($12.0 MILLION) COAL MINE DEVELOPMENT	12.0(8)		
				TOTAL	12.0		
	USSR	1978	OCT	LINE OF CREDIT POWER PLANTS OIL DEVELOPMENT	(8)		
				TOTAL			
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MEXICO					47.0		
PERU	BULGARIA	1971		CREDIT SLAUGHTERHOUSES ($0.8 MILLION)	3.0	0.8	C
		1971	JUN	CREDIT ANTIBIOTICS PLANT FISH PROCESSING MACHINERY ESSENTIAL OILS PLANT EQUIPMENT FOR 5 REFRIGERATOR	10.0	0.8	S DC

Page 10

Table 23

Latin America

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
PERU	BULGARIA	1971	JUN	PLANTS ($0.7 MILLION)			
				TOTAL	13.0	1.3	
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1969	JUN	CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS EQUIPMENT FOR POWERPLANTS ($9.8 MILLION)	6.0	5.8	
				IQUITOS			C
				PUCALLPA			C
		1971	AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	35.2	6.0	
				45 DIESEL GENERATORS ($5.5 MILLION)			C
				EXPANSION OF MACHU PICHU HYDROELECTRIC PLANT ($10.0 MILLION)			S
				HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, QUISHUARANI ($9.0 MILLION)			
				ELECTRIFICATION, BAYOVAR			
				TOTAL	41.2	11.8	
	HUNGARY	1970	FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	20.0	20.0	
				EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT ($15.5 MILLION)			C
				MEDICAL EQUIPMENT ($4.5 MILLION)			C
		1972	NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0(A)	18.0	
				EDUCATIONAL LABORATORIES ($15.5 MILLION)			C
				HYDROELECTRIC POWER EQUIPMENT			

Table 23

Latin America

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
PERU	HUNGARY	1972	NOV	($9.5 MILLION): EXPANSION CANNON DEL PATO HYDROPOWER PLANT ($20.0 MILLION)			UC
		1974	DEC	CREDIT FOR SOCIAL PROPERTY ENTERPRISES FURNITURE FACTORY SUBWAY EQUIPMENT	20.0		
				TOTAL	85.0	38.8	
	POLAND	1970	MAR	CREDIT FISHING PORT, TACNA ($6.8 MILLION)	10.0		
		1972	OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	40.0		
				TOTAL	50.0		
	PRC	1971	NOV	CREDIT COMMODITIES ($7.8 MILLION) IRRIGATION PROJECT, ALTO PIURA	42.0	1.5	UC S
				TOTAL	42.0	1.5	
	ROMANIA	1973	SEP	LINE OF CREDIT RAILROAD ROLLING STOCK ($10.0 MILLION) MACHINE TOOL PLANT, TRUJILLO	25.0	10.7	C

Table 23

Latin America

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
PERU	ROMANIA	1973	SEP	EQUIPMENT FOR COPPER AND ZINC MINING			UC
				TOTAL	25.0	10.7	
	USSR	1970	AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	25.5(A)	21.4	
				FISHING PORT, PAITA ($2.5 MILLION)			UC
				PRELIMINARY WORK ON OLMOS IRRIGATION PROJECT ($5.5 MILLION)			C
				HELICOPTERS ($5.5 MILLION)			C
				HYDROELECTRIC RESOURCE SURVEY			C
				OIL STORAGE TANKS ($9.5 MILLION)			C
		1976	NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
				TOTAL	25.5	21.4	
	ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PERU				281.7	84.7	
URUGUAY	BULGARIA	1969	MAY	CREDIT -- FOOD PROCESSING PLANT	0.4	0.4	C
		1971	MAY	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0(A)	3.0	UC
				TOTAL	5.4	5.4	

Table 23

Latin America

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
URUGUAY	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1970	MAR	CREDIT	5.0		
				TOTAL	5.0		
	EAST GERMANY	1966		CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, MERCEDES	6.0	6.0	C
				TOTAL	6.0	6.0	
	HUNGARY	1970		CREDIT	10.0	6.8	
				19 DIESEL TRAINS AND REPAIR SHOP ($8.6 MILLION)			UC
				ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES ($1.5 MILLION)			
		1978	JUN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1970 CREDIT FOR HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	5.0	1.0	UC
				TOTAL	15.0	7.5	
	USSR	1969	FEB	TRADE CREDIT (D)	20.0(A)	3.5	
				OIL STORAGE TANKS ($1.2 MILLION)			C
				SHIPS			UC
				ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			UC
				COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT			
		1974	FEB	CREDIT (F)	32.4	3.1	
				HYDROELECTRIC TURBINES, SALTO GRANDE ($23.8 MILLION)			UC
				LOCAL COST COVERAGE ($4.0			UC

Table 23

Latin America

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
URUGUAY	USSR	1974	FEB	MILLION) ADDITIONAL TURBINES, SALTO GRANDE ($4.6 MILLION)			
				TOTAL	32.4	6.6	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR URUGUAY					63.6	23.5	
VENEZUELA	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1970	APR	CREDIT	10.0		
				TOTAL	10.0		
	USSR	1976	NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
				TOTAL			
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR VENEZUELA					10.0		

INDEX 241

Table 23

Latin America

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED: YEAR	DATE EXTENDED: MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $: EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $: DRAWN	STATUS

SECRET 173

- SYMBOLS USED IN TABLE 23 HAVE THE FOLLOWING MEANINGS -- S - UNDER SURVEY, UC - UNDER CONSTRUCTION OR BEING IMPLEMENTED, SS - SURVEY SUSPENDED, CS - CONSTRUCTION SUSPENDED, AND C - COMPLETED.
- ** FRAMEWORK AGREEMENTS WHICH CALL FOR LONG-TERM ECONOMIC COOPERATION WITHOUT IDENTIFYING SPECIFIC PROJECTS OR THE VALUE OF ASSISTANCE TO BE PROVIDED. WITH FEW EXCEPTIONS, THESE AGREEMENTS APPEAR TO BE OPEN-ENDED. AS CREDITS ARE ASSIGNED TO SPECIFIC PROJECTS UNDER THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENTS, THEY WILL BE LISTED SEPARATELY BY DATE AND PROJECT, AND WILL BE IDENTIFIED WITH A DOUBLE ASTERISK (**) FOLLOWING THE ENTRY.

(A) THE AMOUNT EXTENDED REFLECTS AN ADJUSTMENT FOR DOWNPAYMENTS.
(B) CREDIT IS OPENENDED. ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS WILL BE ADDED AS CONTRACTS ARE SIGNED.
(C) ORIGINAL CREDIT OF $15 MILLION, EXTENDED IN 1965, REDUCED TO THE AMOUNT DRAWN AT THE TIME THE CREDIT EXPIRED IN 1968.
(D) CREDITS THAT HAVE SHORTER REPAYMENT PERIODS THAN MOST AID CREDITS AND WHICH ARE USUALLY FOR THE PURCHASE OF CAPITAL GOODS OR FOR ASSISTANCE TO SMALL PROJECTS.
(E) ORIGINAL CREDIT OF $100 MILLION, EXTENDED IN 1958, REDUCED TO THE AMOUNT DRAWN AT THE TIME THE CREDIT EXPIRED IN 1961.
(F) SOVIET CREDIT EXTENSIONS FOR THE SALTO GRANDE PROJECT ARE SPLIT 60% TO ARGENTINA AND 40% TO URUGUAY AND REPAYMENT RESPONSIBILITY IS DIVIDED IN THIS MANNER.
(G) ORIGINAL CREDIT OF $40 MILLION REDUCED TO AMOUNT DRAWN BY 1975.
(H) ORIGINAL CREDIT OF $50 MILLION REDUCED TO AMOUNT DRAWN BY 1975.
(I) AMOUNT OF AID UNKNOWN.

no page 174 in original

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
AFGHANISTAN	BULGARIA	1973 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	8.0(A)	0.1	
			FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PROCESSING PLANTS, NANGAHAR			UC
			POULTRY FARM			UC
			SHEEP BREEDING			
			COLD STORAGE PLANT			
			TANNERY			
			SLAUGHTER HOUSE			
			LIVESTOCK FARM			
			TOTAL	8.0	0.1	
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1954 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	8.0	8.0	C
			CEMENT PLANT, JABAL-US-SIRAJ ($1.3 MILLION)			C
			FRUIT CANNERY, NANGAHAR ($0.8 MILLION)			C
			CEMENT PLANT, PUL-I-KHUMRI ($2.9 MILLION)			C
		1961 JAN-JUN	EXPANSION OF PUL-I-KHUMRI CEMENT PLANT	1.0	1.0	C
		1961 FEB	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	0.3	0.3	C
		1966 NOV	CREDIT -- MEDICAL FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT	1.2	1.2	C
		1973 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	4.7	UC
			TROLLEY BUS LINE, KABUL ($6.5 MILLION)			
			INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX, HERAT			
			POWER PLANT			

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
AFGHANISTAN	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1973	DEC	CEMENT PLANT ($7.0 MILLION)			S
				TANNERY ($2.4 MILLION)			
				COAL MINING ($3.0 MILLION)			
				TOTAL	22.5	12.2	
	POLAND	1966	AUG	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	3.5	3.5	C
				TOTAL	3.5	3.5	
	PRC	1965	MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	28.0	28.0	
				COMMODITIES ($7.0 MILLION)			C
				LAPIZ LAZULI CUTTING			C
				SILKWORM PRODUCTION PROJECT ($0.3 MILLION)			C
				TEXTILE PLANT, BAGRAM ($8.6 MILLION)			C
				POULTRY BREEDING ($0.9 MILLION)			C
				FISH BREEDING FARM, DARUNTA ($0.2 MILLION)			C
				IRRIGATION PROJECT, PARWAN VALLEY ($12.0 MILLION)			C
				TEA GROWING, KUNAR VALLEY			C
		1972	APR	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0	6.5	
				AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS			UC
				EXPANSION TEXTILE MILL, BAGRAM ($5.0 MILLION)			C
				INTEGRATED TEXTILE COMPLEX, HELMAND			S
				PAPER MILL, PARWAN			S

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954-December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
AFGHANISTAN	PRC	1972	APR	CHINAWARE PLANT			UC
				PARWAN IRRIGATION PROJECT, STAGE II ($1.4 MILLION)			
		1972	JUL	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, KANDAHAR	3.9(B)	3.7	UC
				TOTAL	78.5	37.2	
	USSR	1954	JAN	GRAIN ELEVATOR, FLOUR MILL, AND BAKERY COMPLEX, KABUL	3.5	3.5	C
		1954	JAN	GRAIN ELEVATOR, PUL-I-KHUMRI	0.2	0.2	C
		1954	OCT	MUNICIPAL AND PUBLIC WORKS	2.1	2.1	C
				ROAD PAVING, KABUL	-		
				ASPHALT FACTORY, KABUL			
		1956	JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	100.0	
				NAGHLU HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT ($19.1 MILLION)			C
				PUL-I-KHUMRI HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT ($3.6 MILLION)			C
				BARUNTA-NANGRAHAR IRRIGATION PROJECT, JALALABAD ($17.7 MILLION) (C)			C
				SALANG PASS ROAD ($19.6 MILLION) (C)			C
				BAGRAM AIRFIELD ($13.9 MILLION)			C
				KABUL AIRFIELD ($8.6 MILLION)			C
				JUNGALOT WORKSHOP COMPLEX ($2.2 MILLION)			C
				CONSUMER GOODS ($8.0 MILLION)			C
				SHER KHAN PORT ($1.4 MILLION)			C

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977

(continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
AFGHANISTAN	USSR	1956	JAN	ALCHIN BRIDGE ($0.3 MILLION)			C
				NAGHLU - KABUL POWER LINE ($5.6 MILLION)			C
		1957	JUL	PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND AERIAL SURVEY	15.0	15.0	C
		1959	JAN	GRANT -- WHEAT (40,000 METRIC TONS)	2.8	2.8	C
		1959	MAY	GRANT	129.0	129.0	C
				KUSHKA-HERAT-KANDAHAR ROAD ($119.0 MILLION)			C
				SHINDAND AIRFIELD ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		1960	MAR	GRANT -- WHEAT (50,000 METRIC TONS)	3.5	3.5	C
		1961	OCT	LINE OF CREDIT FOR SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN	110.9	110.9	
				PETROLEUM AND GAS EXPLORATION AND EXPLOITATION ($25.0 MILLION)			C
				PIPELINE, SHIBARGHAN-MAZAR-I-SHARIF ($7.3 MILLION)			C
				AUL-I-KHUMRI - SHIBARGHAN ROAD ($26.0 MILLION)			C
				DOSHI-SHER KHAN ROAD ($12.0 MILLION)			C
				DELINQUENT PAYMENTS, TECHNICIANS, KUSHKA-HERAT-KANDAHAR ($1.1 MILLION)			C
				3 BRIDGES, NANGARHAR PROVINCE ($4.9 MILLION)			C
				PROJECT MAINTENANCE, ROADS AND DARUNTA PROJECT			C

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	DATE EXTENDED MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS
AFGHANISTAN	USSR	1961	OCT	2 FLOUR MILLS, 2 GRAIN SILOS, AND STORAGE BUILDINGS, KABUL ($2.4 MILLION)			C
				COMMODITIES ($6.0 MILLION)			C
				PUL-I-KHUMRI-KUNDUZ POWER LINES ($1.1 MILLION)			C
		1961	OCT	LINE OF CREDIT FOR SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN	70.9	53.9	C
				2 FARMS, DARUNTA-NANGARHAR IRRIGATION PROJECT, JALALABAD ($13.3 MILLION)			C
				CHEMICAL FERTILIZER AND GAS ELECTRIC PLANTS, MAZAR I SHARIF ($29.0 MILLION)			C
				DESIGN FOR IRON FOUNDRY AND ELECTRIC PLANT ($2.2 MILLION)			C
				TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, DARUNTA IRRIGATION PROJECT, KONCHA RIVER, NORTHERN AFGHANISTAN ($17.0 MILLION)			S
				SHER KHAN PORT MECHANIZATION			C
				KABUL-JABAL-US-SIRAJ ROAD, ASPHALTING ($2.6 MILLION)			C
				KABUL MOTION PICTURE STUDIO			C
				TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT ($0.4 MILLION)			C
				SARDAH DAM AND IRRIGATION ($3.0 MILLION)			C
				FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR STEEL MILL ($0.1 MILLION)			
				TECHNICAL SHOPS, HERAT ($0.1 MILLION)			
		1962	JAN	COMMODITY CREDIT	12.0	12.0	C

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
AFGHANISTAN	USSR	1962	JAN	GRANT -- HYDROMETEOROLOGY	1.0	1.0	C
		1962	APR	GRANT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT	2.9	2.9	C
		1962	MAY	CREDIT ADDED TO JANUARY 1958 CREDIT	20.0	20.0	C
		1963	FEB	MOTOR VEHICLES AND MACHINERY	4.0	4.0	C
		1963	MAR	CREDIT -- WHEAT (25,000 METRIC TONS)	1.5	1.5	C
		1963	MAR	CREDIT -- BAGRAM AIRPORT IMPROVEMENTS	3.9	3.9	C
		1963	JUL	COMMODITY CREDIT	3.0	3.0	C
		1963	SEP	NUCLEAR RESEARCH REACTOR	0.2	0.2	C
		1963	OCT	CREDIT	38.9	38.9	C
				NATURAL GAS EXPLOITATION			C
				PIPELINE, SHIBARGHAN-DUSHANBE			C
		1964	NOV	CREDIT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT, KABUL	11.1	11.1	
				STAGE I			C
				STAGE II			C
		1965	JAN	COMMODITY CREDIT	11.1	11.1	C
		1965	JUL	CREDIT -- TRACTORS	3.0	3.0	C
		1966	JUL	GRANT -- TORGHUNDI RAILWAY AND			

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
AFGHANISTAN	USSR	1966	JUL	TRANSIT CENTER	0.9	0.9	C
		1966	JUL	CREDIT -- IRRIGATION, SARDEH DAM	10.2	10.2	C
		1967	AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT (D)	5.0	5.0	C
		1968	FEB	CREDIT ADDED TO 1961 CREDIT FOR SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN	15.6	15.6	
				IRRIGATION NETWORK, SARDEH DAM ($6.7 MILLION)			C
				HOUSING AT CHEMICAL FERTILIZER PLANT, MAZAR-I-SHARIF			C
				MILITARY AIRPORT, BAGRAM			C
				MODEL FARMS, GHAZIABAD AND HADAM ($5.6 MILLION)			C
		1968	FEB	CREDIT FOR THIRD FIVE YEAR PLAN	72.2	60.4	
				PROSPECTING AND DRILLING FOR OIL AND GAS IN NORTH ($20.0 MILLION)			UC
				EXPLORATION AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY ($15.6 MILLION)			UC
				SUBSTATION AND TRANSMISSION LINES, KABUL ($3.0 MILLION)			C
				TRANSMISSION LINES, MAZAR-I-SHARIF ($1.3 MILLION)			C
				HIGHWAY SURVEYS AND CONSTRUCTION SHIBARGHAN-MAIMANA-HERAT ($3.3 MILLION)			C
				KUNDUZ-FAIZ-KASIM			
				DARUNTA-NANGARHAR PROJECT			UC
				LAND PREPARATION ($3.2 MILLION)			
				EXPANSION OF MAZAR-I-SHARIF GAS			C

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	GRANT	STATUS
AFGHANISTAN	USSR	1968	FEB	ELECTRIC AND FERTILIZER PLANTS ($6.9 MILLION)			UC
				TRANSMISSION LINES, MAIMUNA-JALALABAD ($1.4 MILLION)			C
				CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND VEHICLES ($15.5 MILLION)			
		1968	FEB	CREDIT -- CONSUMER GOODS	18.9	18.9	C
		1968	FEB	TRADE CREDIT (D)	20.0	13.8	C
				EQUIPMENT FOR NATURAL GAS EXTRACTION AND TRANSPORTATION, SHIBARGHAN ($1.2 MILLION)			C
				PETROLEUM STORAGE DEPOTS (KABUL, MAZAR-I-SHARIF, BAGRAM) ($6.0 MILLION)			UC
				OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION ($12.3 MILLION)			
		1970	JUN	GRANT -- THREE VETERINARY LABORATORIES	1.5(8)	1.5	C
		1970	OCT	CREDIT -- AIRCRAFT AND AIRSTRIPS	2.8	2.8	C
		1971	FEB	GRANT -- ROAD, MAZAR-I-SHARIF -TASHGOZAR	5.0	5.0	C
		1971	FEB	GRANT -- 6 METEOROLOGICAL LABORATORIES AND 25 RADAR UNITS	0.4	0.4	C
		1972	AUG	LINE OF CREDIT FOR FOURTH FIVE YEAR PLAN	98.8	14.1	
				PETROLEUM REFINERY, SHIBARGHAN ($18.0 MILLION)			
				OIL EXTRACTION AND PIPELINE FROM			UC

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
AFGHANISTAN	USSR	1972	AUG	ANGOT DEPOSITS ($5.6 MILLION)			C
				EXPANSION OF NAGHLU POWER PLANT AND DAM			UC
				TRANSMISSION LINES, KHWAYA-GOGARDAN-SHIBARGHAN			
				RECONSTRUCTION OF ARCHI AND NAUABAD CANALS			C
				BRIDGE SURVEY, AMU DARYA RIVER, HAIRATAN ($0.6 MILLION)			C
				TELEPHONE LINE, MAZAR-I-SHARIF HAIRATAN			C
				FLOUR MILL, PUL-I-KHUMRI			C
				IRRIGATION SURVEY, BALKH			UC
				BARITE DEPOSITS SURVEY			
				REHABILITATION OF PREFABRICATED HOUSING PROJECT, KABUL			C
				SPINNING MILL, KABUL ($0.7 MILLION)			UC
				SURVEY OF COPPER RESOURCES ($4.7 MILLION)			C
				BARITE DEVELOPMENT			C
				GAS PIPELINE BRIDGE, AMU DARYA ($2.3 MILLION)			C
				ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT ($3.3 MILLION)			UC
				COPPER AND GOLD RESEARCH ($4.3 MILLION)			
		1972	AUG	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	24.2	19.4	UC
		1973		GRANT	14.2	14.2	
				TECHNICAL INSTITUTE -- PETROLEUM AND MINING, MAZAR-I-SHARIF ($4.1 MILLION)			C
				POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL, KABUL			C

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954-December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
AFGHANISTAN	USSR	1973		($6.2 MILLION) TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, JUNGALAK ($3.9 MILLION)			C
		1975	JAN	LINE OF CREDIT FOR SEVEN-YEAR PLAN	429.0	21.6	
				FEASIBILITY STUDIES			
				CANAL AND PUMPING STATION, KHUSH TAPA ($2.8 MILLION)			UC
				DAM AND HYDROPOWER STATION, KELEGAI ($2.6 MILLION)			UC
				MAJI GAK IRON ORE DEPOSITS ($1.0 MILLION)			UC
				2 CHEMICAL FERTILIZER PLANTS ($3.0 MILLION)			UC
				7 BAKERY UNITS ($1.2 MILLION)			UC
				MINERALOGICAL LAB ($0.1 MILLION)			S
				7 AIRFIELDS			
				COPPER SMELTER ($3.0 MILLION)			UC
				GAS FIELD DEVELOPMENT, JERAGOUQ PIPELINE ($6.5 MILLION)			UC
				GAS COLLECTION AND DESULFURIZATION PLANT ($56.0 MILLION)			
				COMMODITIES ($50.0 MILLION)			
				HOSPITAL, KABUL ($11.9 MILLION)			
		1977		ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL AGREEMENT**			
				TOTAL	1263.3	739.6	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR AFGHANISTAN					1378.8	792.6	

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
BANGLADESH	BULGARIA	1973	MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	9.6	1.3	
				5 COLD STORAGE UNITS ($0.4 MILLION)			
				FISH PROCESSING PLANT ($0.1 MILLION)			
				FIVE FLOUR MILLS ($0.3 MILLION)			
				TOBACCO PROCESSING PLANT ($1.3 MILLION)			
				REPAIR WORKSHOP ($0.1 MILLION)			
				RAILWAY TIES PLANT ($1.2 MILLION)			
				2 FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PROCESSING PLANTS ($0.9 MILLION)			UC
				2 ICE PLANTS			UC
		1974		GRANT -- COMMODITIES	1.9	1.9	C
				CHEMICALS			
				PIG IRON			
				PHARMACEUTICALS			
				TOTAL	11.5	3.2	
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1972	OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	47.3(A)	24.2	
				TWO TANNERIES ($8.4 MILLION)			
				TONGI			UC
				110 MW EXPANSION OF KHULNA POWER PLANT ($6.2 MILLION)			UC
				HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT ($1.2 MILLION)			C
				POWER PLANT, KHULNA ($6.8 MILLION)			C
				POWER PLANT, CHITTAGONG ($5.1 MILLION)			C

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
BANGLADESH	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1972	OCT	ELECTRIC INSULATORS PROJECT ($4.3 MILLION)			UC
				TOTAL	47.3	24.2	
	EAST GERMANY	1974		GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	1.1	1.1	C
		1974	DEC	LINE OF CREDIT CALCIUM SODA PLANT TYPEWRITER FACTORY AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY WORKSHOP RICE MILL PORT CRANE ($2.2 MILLION) 2 SPINNING UNITS 300 RAILWAY WAGONS ($9.3 MILLION) PRINTING PLANT	23.5	1.6	UC
				TOTAL	24.6	2.7	
	HUNGARY	1975	JUN	CREDIT -- RAILWAY EQUIPMENT 20 DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES ($5.0 MILLION)	10.0	0.5	UC
				TOTAL	10.0	0.5	
	POLAND	1964	DEC	CREDIT -- SAWMILL, KAPTAI(E)	1.2	1.2	C
		1972		GRANT -- SCHOOL EQUIPMENT	1.2	1.2	C

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED: YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $: EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
BANGLADESH	POLAND	1973 MAR	CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS AND COMPLETE PLANTS	2.0(F)	2.0	
			ELECTRIFICATION			
			TONGI POWERPLANT ($5.2 MILLION)			CS
			FOREST INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT ($1.5 MILLION)			
			LUMBER MILL ($0.8 MILLION)			C
			PARTICLE BOARD PLANT, CHITTAGONG ($0.7 MILLION)			C
			TOTAL	4.4	4.4	
	PRC	1964 OCT	CREDIT(E)	10.0	10.0	
			COMMODITIES			C
			ORDNANCE FACTORY, DACCA			C
		1968 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES(E)	1.0	1.0	C
		1977	GRANT -- FOOD	1.3	1.3	C
		1977 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0(B)		
			NITROGEN FERTILIZER PLANT			
			TEXTILE MILL			
			IRRIGATION PROJECTS			
			TOTAL	62.3	12.3	
	ROMANIA	1970 AUG	CREDIT -- RAILWAY EQUIPMENT(E)	10.5	10.5	C
		1973	GRANT -- 65 RAILWAY CARS	0.5	0.5	C

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
BANGLADESH	ROMANIA	1974 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	5.0	C
			STUDY FOR PETROCHEMICAL COMPLEX ($0.5 MILLION)			C
			THREE COTTON SPINNING MILLS ($8.1 MILLION)			C
			3 OCEAN GOING SHIPS ($24.0 MILLION)			
			TRANSMISSION LINES ($10.0 MILLION)			
			RAILWAY VANS ($6.0 MILLION)			
			TOTAL	81.0	18.0	
	USSR	1961 MAR	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION(E)	4.0	4.0	C
		1965 APR	LINE OF CREDIT(E)	15.0	15.0	C
			TRACTORS			C
			2 SPINNING MILLS			
		1965 NOV	CREDIT(E)	4.3	4.3	C
			LOGGING EQUIPMENT			C
			EQUIPMENT FOR AIRPORT, DACCA			
		1966 SEP	CREDIT(E) -- COMMODITIES	2.7	2.7	C
		1965 SEP	CREDIT(E)	15.6	1.5	
			HIGHWAY/RAILWAY BRIDGE			NC
			TRACTORS			
		1972 MAR	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	6.0	6.0	C
		1972 MAR	GRANT	45.4(8)	45.4	

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977

(continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
BANGLADESH	USSR	1972	MAR	RICE (30,000 METRIC TONS) ($4.0 MILLION)			C
				EDIBLE OILS (5,000 METRIC TONS) ($1.5 MILLION)			C
				3 COASTERS ($2.2 MILLION)			C
				FISHERIES ASSISTANCE			
				COLD STORAGE PLANT, CHITTAGONG			C
				10 TRAWLERS			C
				TRAINING CENTER, CHITTAGONG			C
				SALVAGE OPERATIONS ($15.0 MILLION)			C
				AN-24 RV AIRCRAFT			C
				4 MI-8 HELICOPTERS			C
				TRAINING CENTER, GHOROSAL			C
		1972	MAR	CREDIT	6.0(B)	6.0	
				4 MI-8 HELICOPTERS			C
				2 AN-26 AIRCRAFT			C
				SPARE PARTS			C
		1972	MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	45.9(G)	42.8	
				THERMAL POWER PLANT, GHOROSAL ($16.2 MILLION)			C
				ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT, CHITTAGONG ($12.9 MILLION)			UC
				OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION ($14.7 MILLION)			UC
				RADIO STATIONS, DACCA ($2.1 MILLION)			C
		1973	JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (D)	46.4(A)	20.2	
				AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY			UC
				ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT			UC
				SHIPBUILDING EQUIPMENT			

SECRET 19

SECRET

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
BANGLADESH	USSR	1973	JUN	4 MI-8 HELICOPTERS			C
				TRUCKS AND JEEPS FOR POLICE			UC
				STEEL MILL EXPANSION			
		1973	SEP	CREDIT -- WHEAT (200,000 METRIC TONS)	35.0(8)	25.0	C
		1974		GRANT -- WHEAT (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
		1974		GRANT -- 50-BED HOSPITAL	0.3	0.3	C
		1974	OCT	CREDIT	27.1	27.1	
				FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($13.2 MILLION)			C
				COMMODITIES ($13.9 MILLION)			C
		1975	APR	LINE OF CREDIT	48.3	0.3	
				COMMODITIES ($6.9 MILLION)			
				COTTON SPINNING MILL -			
				GAS LIQUIFICATION PLANT, CHITTAGONG			
				BITUMIN PLANT, CHITTAGONG			
				MODEL FARM			
				OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION ($5.5 MILLION)			UC
				TOTAL	303.6	212.4	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BANGLADESH					524.7	275.7	
CYPRUS	BULGARIA	1976	JUL	ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL AGREEMENT**			

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
			TOTAL			
CYPRUS	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1976 JUN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0		
			TOTAL	5.0		
	USSR	1975 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT SULFURIC ACID AND FERTILIZER PLANT ($14.0 MILLION)	14.0		
			TOTAL	14.0		
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CYPRUS				19.0		
EGYPT	BULGARIA	1965 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	12.0(A)	10.6	
			FOOD PROCESSING EQUIPMENT			UC
			3 STORAGE PLANTS			
			EXPANSION OF CANNERIES, IDFINA AND OAHA			UC
			CANNING PLANT, AL BADRASHAYN			C
			WINERY			C
			3 SLAUGHTERHOUSES,			UC
			ASWAN			
			AL FAYYUM			
			AL SHARQIYAH			

SECRET 101

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
EGYPT	BULGARIA	1965	OCT	VEGETABLE DEHYDRATION PLANT, SUHAG			C
		1969	OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0(A)	13.8	
				AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS			
				4 POULTRY FARMS			C
				FODDER PLANTS			
				TRACTOR REPAIR STATION			C
				ELECTRIC MOTOR PLANT			
				HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES PLANT			
				RURAL ELECTRIFICATION			
				CHEMICAL PLANT			
				CONCRETE PIPES PLANT			
				FURNITURE PLANT			
				COTTON MILL, AL ZAQAZIQ			
				TEXTILE MILL			
				EXPANSION OF FERRO			C
				SILICON PLANT, ASWAN			
				AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY			UC
				(S6.2 MILLION)			
		1967	JUL	GRANT -- HOSPITAL	0.1	0.1	C
				TOTAL	37.1	24.5	
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1955	DEC	CERAMICS FACTORY, CAIRO	1.2	1.2	C
		1956	MAR	CEMENT PLANT, HULWAN	1.8	1.8	C
		1957	MAY	BICYCLE FACTORY	0.8	0.8	C
		1957	JUL-DEC	SUGAR REFINERY, ARMANT	5.7	5.7	C

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
EGYPT	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1957	JUL-DEC	SUGAR REFINERY, KAWM UMBU	1.4	1.4	C
		1961	JUN	EXPANSION OF TALKHA POWER STATION	10.0	10.0	C
		1962	MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	56.0(A)	56.0	
				TROLLEY BUSES ($1.4 MILLION)			C
				RAILROAD BRIDGES			C
				TURBINES FOR SIOUF THERMAL POWER STATION ($6.9 MILLION)			C
				EQUIPMENT FOR CAIRO TANNERY ($3.5 MILLION)			C
				EQUIPMENT FOR MOTORCYCLE ASSEMBLY PLANTS			C
				POWER STATION, KAFR AD-DAWWAR ($19.0 MILLION)			C
				SUGAR MILLS			
				BARAINA			C
				DISHNA ($7.6 MILLION)			C
		1965	MAR	ADDED TO MARCH 1962 CREDIT	5.6(A)	5.6	
				3 TANNERIES			C
				POWER PLANT, BEIDA ($1.5 MILLION)			C
				NITRIC ACID PLANT ($1.1 MILLION)			C
		1965	APR	LINE OF CREDIT -- SECOND PLAN	70.0(A)	42.9	
				WATER FILTRATION PLANTS ($20.2 MILLION)			C
				CRUDE OIL DISTILLATION PLANT, MEX ($2.1 MILLION)			C
				CRUDE OIL TOPPING PLANT, MOSTOROD ($2.0 MILLION)			C
				AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY ($10.0 MILLION)			UC
				12 FLOUR MILLS ($4.5 MILLION)			UC
				GRAIN SILOS ($2.5 MILLION)			C

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
EGYPT	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1965	APR	10 DRAINAGE STATIONS ($4.2 MILLION)			C
				EXPANSION OF REFINERY, ALEXANDRIA ($13.9 MILLION)			C
				PETROCHEMICAL PLANT, ALEXANDRIA			S
				METAL FOUNDRY, CAIRO ($3.4 MILLION)			NC
		1973	AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	96.0	17.7	
				AGRICULTURE			
				TRANSPORTATION			C
				EXPANSION SUGAR MILL, DISHNA ($9.0 MILLION)			
				CONVERTER SUBSTATION			NC
				MODERNIZATION OF TRANSMITTER CENTER ($7.0 MILLION)			C
				RECONSTRUCTION OF CAST IRON AND STEEL FOUNDRY, HELWAN ($5.7 MILLION)			
				DRINKING WATER PLANT, INBABA			
				OIL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT			
				MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOR CHEMICAL PLANTS			
				SUGAR MILL, EL BILINA			
				TOTAL	248.5	143.1	
	EAST GERMANY	1955	JAN-JUN	ELECTRIFICATION PROJECTS, NILE DELTA	2.9	2.9	C
		1956	JAN-JUN	ELECTRIFICATION PROJECTS, NILE DELTA	3.3	3.3	C

SECRET 194

SECRET

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
EGYPT	EAST GERMANY	1958	AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	21.5	21.5	
				FACTORY FOR PRODUCING NONGALVANIZED POLES FOR POWER LINES ($0.6 MILLION)			C
				FACTORY FOR GALVANIZATION OF POLES FOR POWER LINES ($1.1 MILLION)			C
				REFRIGERATED STOREHOUSES ($3.0 MILLION)			C
				2 TEXTILE DYEING AND FINISHING PLANTS ($4.4 MILLION)			C
				WOOL SPINNING MILL, PORT SAID ($1.3 MILLION)			C
				COTTON WEAVING MILL ($1.8 MILLION)			C
				MODERNIZATION OF MISR FILM STUDIO ($2.6 MILLION)			C
				HARDBOARD PLANT, DESSOUK ($3.2 MILLION)			C
				3 FIREBOATS ($0.6 MILLION)			C
				PLANTS TO MANUFACTURE PARTS ($3.1 MILLION)			C
		1958	NOV	SPINNING MILL EQUIPMENT, SHEBIN EL KOM	5.7	5.7	C
		1961	MAR	EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY FOR MUNICIPAL PROJECTS	0.8	0.8	C
		1963	DEC	EXPANSION OF CEMENT PLANT, ALEXANDRIA	1.5(A)	1.5	C
		1965	MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	70.0	37.3	
				MILITARY PLANT, HULWAN ($2.1 MILLION)			C

SECRET 165

SECRET

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
EGYPT	EAST GERMANY	1965 MAR	TEXTILE PLANTS ($13.4 MILLION)			
			SHEBIN EL KOM			C
			EL MINYA			
			EL MAHALLA AL KUBRA			C
			SUHAJ ($4.8 MILLION)			C
			ASYUT ($4.8 MILLION)			C
			EXPANSION OF STEEL ROLLING MILL, ABU ZAABAL ($1.5 MILLION)			C
			AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY ($5.9 MILLION)			UC
			FACTORY FOR PREFABRICATED HOUSES, HULWAN ($3.0 MILLION)			C
			WHARVES, ALEXANDRIA			
			12 RICE MILLS ($6.9 MILLION)			C
			SLAUGHTERHOUSE EQUIPMENT			UC
			RESEARCH LABORATORIES			UC
			TRANSFORMER STATIONS ($2.0 MILLION)			C
			8 FLOUR MILLS ($7.0 MILLION)			C
			ALUMINUM FOIL PLANT, ALEXANDRIA ($1.2 MILLION)			C
			WATER FILTRATION EQUIPMENT			C
			POLYETHYLENE PLANT, ALEXANDRIA			S
			RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ($25.0 MILLION)			
		1965 MAR	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	30.8	30.8	C
		1977	CREDIT -- TRANSFORMERS AND OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	95.0		
			TOTAL	231.3	103.6	

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits
and Grants to Less Developed Countries
By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977
(continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
EGYPT	HUNGARY	1960 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	16.8(A)	16.8	
			SLAUGHTERHOUSES, SUEZ ($2.0 MILLION)			C
			6 FLOUR MILLS ($3.3 MILLION)			C
			RAILWAY DIESEL EQUIPMENT ($11.5 MILLION)			C
		1961 JAN-JUN	RAILROAD CARS	6.7	6.7	C
		1962 OCT	CREDIT ADDED TO DECEMBER 1960 CREDIT	11.2(A)	11.2	
			PUMPING STATIONS ($2.8 MILLION)			C
			SHIPS ($4.8 MILLION)			C
			BARGES ($2.8 MILLION)			C
		1966 FEB	CREDIT FOR MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	42.0	13.8	
			GLASS FACTORY			
			PORT IMPROVEMENT, ALEXANDRIA			S
			PUMP FACTORY			
			LIGHT BULB FACTORY			C
			HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT			
			MILITARY CONTRACT ($12.0 MILLION)			C
		1971 JAN	CREDIT ADDED TO FEB 1966 CREDIT	11.5	4.6	
			RAILROAD CARS ($4.6 MILLION)			C
			PROTEIN FACTORY			
		1975 SEP	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	25.0		
			4 DIESEL TRAINS ($14.0 MILLION)			
			TOTAL	113.2	53.1	

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
EGYPT	POLAND	1962 JUL	CREDIT	7.2	7.2	C
			TEXTILE DYE PLANT, NAFA AD DAMMER			
		1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	38.0	
			7 BRICK FACTORIES ($9.0 MILLION)			UC
			2 CONCRETE BLOCK PLANTS ($2.0 MILLION)			C
			ELECTRICAL TRANSFORMER SUBSTATIONS ($4.5 MILLION)			C
			2 CAST IRON FOUNDRIES ($2.5 MILLION)			C
			GLASS PLANT			S
			CONSUMER GOODS ($5.0 MILLION)			C
			CAPITAL GOODS ($5.0 MILLION)			
			1500 LOOMS ($2.4 MILLION)			C
			TRACTORS AND TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT			C
		1964 DEC	PHOSPHATE MINING AND CONCENTRATING EQUIPMENT	30.0	10.0	UC
			EXPLOITATION OF KOSSEIR PHOSPHATE			
			EXPLOITATION OF GYPSUM AND KAOLIN DEPOSITS			
			TOTAL	77.2	51.2	
	PRC	1956 JUL-DEC	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	4.7	4.7	C
		1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	80.0	33.1	
			COMMODITIES, RAW MATERIALS AND SPARE PARTS ($55.0 MILLION)			UC
			CLOTHING AND TEXTILE FACTORY			

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED (YEAR MONTH)	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
EGYPT	PRC	1964 DEC	($13.9 MILLION)			
			4 PHARMACEUTICAL PLANTS ($9.3 MILLION)			
			SAND BRICK PLANT, AL MINYA ($1.2 MILLION)			C
		1967 JUN	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	10.0	10.0	C
		1967 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (150,000 METRIC TONS)	11.0	11.0	C
		1973 OCT	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	10.0	10.0	C
		1973 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (100,000 METRIC TONS)	18.0	18.0	C
			TOTAL	131.7	86.8	
	ROMANIA	1964 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0	36.5	
			SODIUM PRODUCTS PLANT, ALEXANDRIA ($18.4 MILLION)			C
			2 CEMENT PLANTS			
			SUEZ			S
			ASYUT			S
			PHOSPHATE MINING AND CONCENTRATION EQUIPMENT, HAMRAWEIN ($11.6 MILLION)			C
			40 BARGES ($6.5 MILLION)			C
			OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT			C
		1967 AUG	COMMODITY LOAN	12.5	12.5	C
		1971 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	10.0	

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
EGYPT	ROMANIA	1971 DEC	PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT			
			CEMENT PLANT			
			COPPER ORE STUDIES			
			EXPANSION OF CAUSTIC SODA PLANT, ALEXANDRIA			S
			SULFURIC ACID PLANT ($10.0 MILLION)			C
			FODDER PLANT			
			POULTRY PLANT			
			RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ($20.0 MILLION)			
		1971 DEC	TRADE CREDIT	30.0	30.0	
			AUTO EQUIPMENT			C
			TRACTORS AND TRACTOR COMPONENTS			C
			TOTAL	182.5	69.0	
	USSR	1957 JUL	OIL-DRILLING EQUIPMENT	8.6	8.6	C
		1958 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	175.0	175.0	
			GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH AND MINING			
			3 AIRFIELDS IN MINING AREAS ($0.4 MILLION)			C
			CENTRAL MINERAL RESEARCH LABORATORY ($0.8 MILLION)			C
			LABORATORY FOR TESTING ORE SAMPLES ($0.1 MILLION)			C
			20 CHEMICAL FIELD LABORATORIES ($0.3 MILLION)			C
			GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH AND SURVEY ($2.0 MILLION)			C

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
EGYPT	USSR	1958	JAN	14 CORE DRILLING MACHINES ($0.5 MILLION)			C
				GEOPHYSICAL WORK ($0.6 MILLION)			C
				RESEARCH ON DRESSING OF BLACK SANDS, IRON ORE, AND MANGANESE ORE ($0.1 MILLION)			C
				ORGANIZATION OF ILMENITE PRODUCTION ($0.2 MILLION)			C
				MANGANESE ORE PRODUCTION IN ELBA FIELDS ($0.1 MILLION)			C
				PHOSPHATE ENTERPRISES ($0.2 MILLION)			C
				CONCENTRATION AND DRESSING OF ROCK PHOSPHATE ($0.1 MILLION)			C
				GEOLOGICAL SURVEY FOR LEAD AND ZINC DEPOSITS ($0.2 MILLION)			C
				DEVELOPMENT OF BAHARIA IRON ORE MINES			C
				2 PLANTS FOR SEPARATION OF RARE EARTHS ($0.8 MILLION)			C
				2 RADIO STATIONS IN MINING AREAS ($0.2 MILLION)			C
				DEVELOPMENT OF MANGANESE ORE MINES SINAI ($0.1 MILLION)			C
				METALLURGICAL INDUSTRY			
				PRODUCTION OF NONFERROUS METALS ($3.5 MILLION)			C
				PRODUCTION OF NONFERROUS ROLLED SHEETS ($4.0 MILLION)			C
				IRON ORE SINTERING PLANT, HULWAN ($2.0 MILLION)			C
				IRON ORE DRESSING PLANT, ASWAN ($3.5 MILLION)			C
				CAST IRON FITTINGS PLANT ($0.6 MILLION)			C

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLIONS CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
EGYPT	USSR	1958	JAN	EXPANSION OF IRON AND STEEL PLANT, HULWAN ($36.6 MILLION)			C
				ENGINEERING INDUSTRY			
				WELDING ELECTRODES PLANT ($1.0 MILLION)			C
				FORGING PLANT, HULWAN ($2.5 MILLION)			C
				ALUMINUM CABLES PLANT ($1.0 MILLION)			C
				MACHINE TOOL PLANT, HULWAN ($0.8 MILLION)			C
				EMERY AND POLISHING PAPER PLANT ($0.3 MILLION)			C
				SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS PLANT ($0.6 MILLION)			C
				TEXTILE EQUIPMENT PLANT ($0.5 MILLION)			C
				ELECTRIC WELDED CHAINS PLANT ($4.7 MILLION)			C
				RADIO PARTS PLANT ($5.0 MILLION)			C
				CUTTING TOOLS PLANT ($0.5 MILLION)			C
				CHEMICAL INDUSTRY			
				EXPANSION COKE CHEMICAL PLANT, HULWAN ($8.9 MILLION)			C
				CALCIUM CARBIDE AND FERROSILICON PLANT, ASWAN ($3.5 MILLION)			C
				COAL-TAR DISTILLATION PLANT ($1.0 MILLION)			C
				CHLOROSULFONIC ACID PLANT			C
				PETROLEUM INDUSTRY			
				LUBRICATING OIL PLANT, SUEZ ($4.3 MILLION)			C

SECRET 202

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	DATE EXTENDED MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS
EGYPT	USSR	1958	JAN	GASOLINE PLANT, SUEZ			C
				OIL REFINERIES, SUEZ AND ALEXANDRIA ($3.0 MILLION)			C
				OIL DESALINIZATION PLANT, SUEZ			
				GEOPHYSICAL AND EXPLORATION WORK ($5.0 MILLION)			C
				DRILLING EQUIPMENT ($9.0 MILLION)			C
				SHALE OIL PLANT ($0.9 MILLION)			C
				OIL PURIFICATION PLANT, SUEZ ($2.0 MILLION)			C
				PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY			
				ANTIBIOTICS AND PHARMACEUTICAL PLANTS ($6.0 MILLION)			C
				FOOD INDUSTRY			C
				3 MILK-PROCESSING PLANTS ($1.8 MILLION)			C
				ONION-DEHYDRATING PLANT ($0.6 MILLION)			C
				TEXTILE INDUSTRY			
				3 COTTON-SPINNING MILLS			
				MIT GHAMR ($2.0 MILLION)			C
				ZAGAZIG ($0.9 MILLION)			C
				QALYUB ($0.6 MILLION)			C
				EXPANSION OF COTTON SPINNING MILL, DAMIETTA ($1.1 MILLION)			C
				MISCELLANEOUS			C
				STEAM POWER STATION, SUEZ ($11.0 MILLION)			C
				SHIPYARD, ALEXANDRIA ($16.6 MILLION)			C
				CELLULOSE PULP PLANT ($5.2 MILLION)			C
				VOCATIONAL TRAINING CENTERS ($7.2 MILLION)			C

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
EGYPT	USSR	1958	DEC	ASWAN DAM, FIRST STAGE	100.0	100.0	C
		1960	FEB	ASWAN DAM, SECOND STAGE	216.0(M)	216.0	C
		1964	MAY	GRANT -- EXPERIMENTAL FARM	0.3	0.3	C
		1964	SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	324.4(I)	265.5	
				EXPANSION OF IRON AND STEEL PLANT, HULWAN ($161.1 MILLION)			C
				2 POWER STATIONS, MAGHAGHA ($2.3 MILLION)			C
				TRANSFORMER STATION, KOUS			C
				FEASIBILITY STUDY, ALUMINA PLANT			C
				OIL EXPLORATION ($26.0 MILLION)			C
				FISHING INDUSTRY ($7.0 MILLION)			UC
				ALUMINUM PLANT, NAJA HAMADI ($52.7 MILLION)			C
				PHOSPHOROUS COMPLEX, NAJA HAMADI ($55.3 MILLION)			S
				FERROSILICON PLANT, IDFU ($2.0 MILLION)			UC
		1964	SEP	TRADE CREDIT (D)	110.0	45.0	
				7 TRAINING CENTERS ($3.1 MILLION)			C
				OIL EXPLORATION EQUIPMENT ($18.5 MILLION)			C
				FILE FACTORY			C
				LEAD AND ZINC PLANT			
				GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE			S
				EQUIPMENT FOR AGRICULTURE AND ROADBUILDING			UC
				SECOND LUBE OIL PLANT, ALEXANDRIA			C
				COPPER PLANT, ALEXANDRIA			

SECRET NOFORN

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
EGYPT	USSR	1964	SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- LAND RECLAMATION, AR NUBARIYAH (D)	66.7	66.7	C
		1971	MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	57.6	
				RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ($66.7 MILLION)			UC
				CEMENT PLANTS			
				ASYUT ($29.5 MILLION)			S
				EL TABBIN			UC
				CERAMICS PLANT, MUSTOROD			UC
		1971	MAR	LAND RECLAMATION -- ADDED TO 1964 CREDIT	40.0		
		1971	MAR	CREDIT	55.6	30.0	
				WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, LAKE NASIR			C
				40 SILOS			UC
				14 FLOUR DEPOTS			UC
				4 COTTON MILLS ($20.0 MILLION)			UC
				EL MINYA			
				KANSHISH			
				EL MANSURA			
				DAMIETTA			
				TEXTILE COMBINE			
		1971	MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	222.2	104.0	
				EXPANSION OF ALUMINUM PLANT, NAJA HAMADI ($61.0 MILLION)			S
				EXPANSION OF IRON AND STEEL PLANT, HULWAN ($55.0 MILLION)			UC
				RECONSTRUCTION OF THERMAL POWER PLANT, SUEZ ($4.2 MILLION)			UC
				SURVEY OF PHOSPHATE DEPOSITS, ABU TARTUR			C

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977

(continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
EGYPT	USSR	1971 MAR	GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS IMPROVEMENTS ON ASWAN DAM EFFICIENCY ($1.4 MILLION) EXPANSION OF MACHINE TOOL PLANT ($14.0 MILLION) 5 BARRAGES, NILE RIVER SILSILA ($10.0 MILLION) SUHAQ MINYA BENI SUWAIF FERTILIZER PLANT, ASYUT ($22.9 MILLION)			S
		1974 JUN	GRANT -- MINESWEEPING, GULF OF SUEZ	20.0(B)	20.0	C
			TOTAL	1438.8	1078.1	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EGYPT				2462.3	1629.4	
GREECE	ROMANIA	1976 MAR	CREDIT	(J)		
		1976 MAR	ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL AGREEMENT**			
			TOTAL			
	USSR	1965 JUL-DEC	TRADE CREDIT -- SHIPS (D)	7.7(N)	7.7	C

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	DATE EXTENDED MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS
				TOTAL	7.7	7.7	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GREECE					7.7	7.7	
INDIA	BULGARIA	1967	MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	15.0(A)	5.1	
				AGRO-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEXES			S
				KARNATAKA			DC
				BIHAR			
				NON-FERROUS AND FERROUS METAL INSTALLATIONS			
				COASTAL CARGO BOATS			
				TRACTOR PARTS FACTORY			C
				TRACTOR PLANT			C
				PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT			C
				STARCH AND GLUCOSE FACTORY			
				WINERY			
				SULFURIC ACID WORKS, SINDRI			DC
				TOTAL	15.0	5.1	
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1955	DEC	SUGAR REFINERY, PANIPAT, PUNJAB	1.5	1.5	C
		1956	JAN	CEMENT PLANT, CHERRAPUNJI, ASSAM	2.1	2.1	C
		1956	APR	SUGAR REFINERY, KURALGURI, ASSAM	1.9	1.9	C
		1956	JUL-DEC	SUGAR REFINERY, MADURANTAKAM, MADRAS	1.0	1.0	C

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
INDIA	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1956	APR	CEMENT PLANT, MADRAS	2.1	2.1	C
		1956	AUG	FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI (FIRST STAGE)	21.0	21.0	C
		1959	NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	44.3	44.3	
				HEAVY MACHINE TOOL BUILDING PLANT, RANCHI, BIHAR			C
				HEAVY ELECTRICAL POWER EQUIPMENT PLANT, RAMACHANDRAPURAM, ANDHRA PRADESH			C
				HIGH-PRESSURE BOILER PLANT, TIRUCHIRAPALLI, MADRAS			C
				FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI (THIRD STAGE) ($12.6 MILLION)			C
				PLATES AND VESSELS PLANT, VISAKHAPATNAM			C
		1960	FEB	MACHINERY FOR AUTO TIRE PLANT, WEST BENGAL	1.8	1.8	C
		1961	MAR	FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI (SECOND STAGE)	14.7	14.7	C
		1961	JUL	GRANT--EQUIPMENT FOR MACHINE TOOL INSTITUTE, BANGALORE, MYSORE	1.2	1.2	C
		1964	MAY	LINE OF CREDIT(L)	66.7	66.7	
				FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI ($18.8 MILLION)			C
				THERMAL POWER PLANT, ENNORE ($15.7 MILLION)			C
				2 MACHINE TOOL PLANTS ($8.5 MILLION)			C

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
INDIA	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1964	MAY	GUJARAT, BHAVNAGAR			
				RAJASTAN, AJMER			
				TRACTOR PLANT, BARODA			C
				HIGH PRESSURE BOILER PLANT EXPANSION, TIRUCHIRAPALLI ($4.4 MILLION)			C
				HEAVY ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT EXPANSION, RAMACHANDRAPURAM ($3.4 MILLION)			C
				COMPONENTS ($15.6 MILLION)			C
		1973	DEC	LINE OF CREDIT -- FIFTH PLAN	105.0	25.5	
				PROJECTS ($65.0 MILLION)			
				EXPANSION STEAM TURBINE PLANT			
				FOUNDRY-FORGE			UC
				TURBINES AND GENERATORS			UC
				MACHINE TOOL PLANT			
				INDUSTRIAL FERTILIZER PLANT			
				TIRE PLANT, MYSORE			UC
				COMPONENTS FOR CZECH PLANTS ($40.0 MILLION)			UC
				TOTAL	263.1	183.6	
	EAST GERMANY	1957	JUL	TEXTILE MACHINERY	2.0	2.0	C
				TOTAL	2.0	2.0	
	HUNGARY	1966	FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	52.5	14.8	
				STEEL TUBE PLANT			
				ORE PROCESSING PLANT, ORISSA			UC

SECRET NOFORN

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	DATE EXTENDED MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS
INDIA	HUNGARY	1956	FEB	ALUMINA PLANTS			
				KORBA			C
				KONYA			S
				GAS CYLINDER PLANTS			
				SLAUGHTER HOUSES			
				EQUIPMENT FOR POWER INDUSTRY			
				LIGHT BULB FACTORY, HYDERBAD ($9.1 MILLION)			C
				NITROUS OXIDE PLANT, NEW DELHI			
				EXPANSION OF ALUMINA PLANT, KORBA			
				WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT			
				TOTAL	52.5	14.8	
	POLAND	1960	MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	30.8	30.8	C
				MACHINE TOOL PLANT EXPANSION, HYDERABAD, ANDHRA PRADESH			C
				SUDAMIDAH COAL MINE, JHARIA, BIHAR ($8.4 MILLION)			C
				POWERPLANT, BARAUNI, BIHAR ($8.5 MILLION)			C
				COAL WASHERY, GIDI, KARANPURA, BIHAR ($3.5 MILLION)			C
				BOILER HOUSES AND POWERPLANTS, PARASI AND BHUSAVAL, MAHARASHTRA ($5.1 MILLION)			C
				COAL MINE, MONIDIH, BIHAR			C
				MOTORCYCLE PLANT, PUNJAB ($1.0 MILLION)			C
				SILOS, BOMBAY ($0.2 MILLION)			C
		1962	NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	32.5	14.9	
				MINING MACHINERY PLANT			C

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
INDIA	POLAND	1962	NOV	COAL MINING DEVELOPMENT			UC
				ZINC SMELTER, VISHAKHAPATNAM			UC
				TRACTOR ASSEMBLY, DELHI			C
				CELLULAR CONCRETE PLANT, ENNORE			C
		1965	JAN	2 POWER GENERATORS -- NAGPUR THERMAL PLANT	12.4	12.4	C
				TOTAL	75.8	57.8	
	ROMANIA	1956	MAR	OIL DRILLING RIG, JAWALA MUKHI, PUNJAB	1.0	1.0	C
		1958	OCT	PETROLEUM REFINERY, GAUHATI, ASSAM	10.1	10.1	C
		1967	OCT	OIL REFINERY EQUIPMENT -- HALDIA	10.0	10.0	C
		1968	APR	CREDIT(M) 10 BULK ORE CARRIERS ($25.5 MILLION)	25.5(A)	2.6	UC
				TOTAL	46.6	23.7	
	USSR	1955	FEB	STEEL PLANT, BHILAI, MADHYA PRADESH	118.4	118.4	C
		1956	MAY	STRUCTURAL STEEL FOR BHILAI	16.8	16.8	C
		1956	MAY	PETROLEUM EXPLORATION EQUIPMENT, PUNJAB, ASSAM, AND GUJARAT	3.6	3.6	C

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
INDIA	USSR	1956	AUG	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT, SURATGARH	1.5	1.5	C
		1957	NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	125.0	108.0	C
				HEAVY MACHINE BUILDING PLANT, RANCHI, BIHAR ($37.8 MILLION)			C
				COAL MINING MACHINERY PLANT, DURGAPUR, WEST BENGAL ($21.0 MILLION)			C
				THERMAL ELECTRIC POWER STATION, NEYVELI, MADRAS ($29.5 MILLION)			UC
				COALFIELD DEVELOPMENT, KORBA, MADHYA PRADESH ($11.2 MILLION)			UC
				UNDERGROUND MINES, BANKI AND SURAKACHHAU ($5.7 MILLION)			UC
				OPEN CAST MINES, MANIKPUR AND KORBA ($1.6 MILLION)			C
				WORKSHOP ($1.7 MILLION)			C
				OPHTHALMIC GLASS PLANT, DURGAPUR, WEST BENGAL ($2.5 MILLION)			
		1958	DEC	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, BOMBAY	0.8	0.8	C
		1959	JUN	3 PHARMACEUTICAL PLANTS	20.0	20.0	C
				ANTIBIOTICS PLANT, UTTAR PRADESH			C
				SYNTHETIC DRUGS PLANT, SANATGAR, ANDHRA PRADESH			C
				SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS PLANT, AVADI, MADRAS			
		1959	SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	375.0	346.0	C
				EXPANSION OF STEEL PLANT, BHILAI, MADHYA PRADESH ($136.5 MILLION)			C
				HEAVY ELECTRICAL MACHINERY PLANT,			

SECRET 212

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
INDIA	USSR	1959 SEP	HARDWAR, UTTAR PRADESH ($43.3 MILLION)			C
			EXPANSION AND DIVERSIFICATION OF MINING MACHINERY PLANT, DURGAPUR, WEST BENGAL ($8.4 MILLION)			C
			EXPANSION OF HEAVY MACHINE BUILDING PLANT, RANCHI, BIHAR ($15.7 MILLION)			C
			COMPLETION OF REFINERY, BARAUNI, BIHAR ($9.1 MILLION)			C
			PRECISION INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURING PLANT, KOTAH, RAJASTHAN ($5.6 MILLION)			UC
			PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT ($69.3 MILLION)			C
			EXPANSION OF POWERPLANT, NEYVELI, MADRAS ($17.5 MILLION)			C
			EXPANSION OF THERMAL ELECTRIC POWER STATION, KORBA, MADHYA PRADESH ($24.1 MILLION)			UC
			POWERPLANT, SINGRAULI, MADHYA PRADESH ($30.6 MILLION)			
		1959 SEP	PETROLEUM REFINERY, BARAUNI, BIHAR	25.0	25.0	C
		1961 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	125.0	115.0	
			OIL REFINERY, KOYALI, BARODA, GUJARAT ($18.9 MILLION)			C
			COAL WASHERY, KATHARA ($6.2 MILLION)			C
			HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATION, BHAKRA RIVER, PUNJAB ($14.4 MILLION)			C
			PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND			UC

SECRET 213 SECRET

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
INDIA	USSR	1961 FEB	PRODUCTION, CAMBAY AND ANKLESVAR AND OTHER AREAS ($31.0 MILLION)			C
			EXPANSION OF BARAUNI REFINERY ($1.7 MILLION)			C
			EXPANSION OF BHILAI			
			PRECISION INSTRUMENTS PLANT, KERALA			
			EXPANSION KOYALI REFINERY			
		1965 JAN	BOKARO STEEL PLANT, BIHAR, FIRST STAGE	224.7	224.7	C
		1965 OCT	RADIO TRANSMITTER, CALCUTTA	1.8	1.8	C
		1966 MAR	GRANT -- FOOD	3.0	3.0	C
		1966 JUL	TRADE CREDIT (D)	222.2(A)	41.5	
			SLAG CEMENT PLANT, BHILAI ($4.4 MILLION)			UC
			EXPLORATION FOR COPPER DEPOSITS, RAKHA			
			EQUIPMENT FOR 10 STATE FARMS AND 15 MACHINE TRACTOR STATIONS ($20.5 MILLION)			UC
			IRON ORE MINES, EXPANSION OF KIRIBURU AND ESTABLISHMENT OF MEGHAHATABURU			
			WATER SUPPLY DAM AND LIMESTONE QUARRY FOR STEEL PLANT, BOKARO			
			TRACTORS AND TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, GAZIABAD			C
			STEEL CASTING PLANT, ARKONAM			UC
			WATCH FACTORY, WEST BENGAL			S
			COPPER MINING, MADHYA PRADESH			UC
			COAL MINING EQUIPMENT AND			S

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	DATE EXTENDED MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS
INDIA	USSR	1966	JUL	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE ($87.0 MILLION)			
				1 DEEP MINE, RANIGANJ			S
				2 OPEN CAST MINES SINGRAULI MADHYA PRADESH			S
				REFRACTORY TILES PLANT, KERALA			S
		1966	JUL	LINE OF CREDIT FOR FOURTH PLAN	333.3	111.2	
				ALUMINUM SMELTER, KORBA ($33.3 MILLION)			UC
				EXPANSION STEEL PLANT, BHILAI ($13.3 MILLION)			C
				PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT, ASSAM ($100.0 MILLION)			UC
				AERIAL SURVEYS FOR MINERAL EXPLORATION ($2.2 MILLION)			C
				TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH ($8.9 MILLION)			
				6 COKING COAL PROJECTS RANGARH, BIHAR			S
				HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, SILERIU ($8.9 MILLION)			C
				IRON ORE MINE, DALLI ($6.7 MILLION)			
				DEEP SEA FISHERIES ($2.2 MILLION)			UC
				EXPANSION POWER PLANT, NEYVELI			
				BOKARO EXPANSION ($94.4 MILLION)			UC
				MATHURA REFINERY, MADHYA PRADESH ($20.0 MILLION)			UC
				COMPONENTS, BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICAL LTD			UC
				2 POWER PLANTS, MYSORE			
				ALUMINA PLANT, MADHYA PRADESH			UC

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED (YEAR MONTH)	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	GRANTS	STATUS
INDIA	USSR	1966 JUL	COPPER ORE COMPLEX, MALANJKHAND ($4.6 MILLION)			UC
		1966 NOV	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT, 5 STATE FARMS	1.7	1.7	
		1966 DEC	GRANT -- WHEAT (200,000 METRIC TONS)	14.0	14.0	C
		1973 OCT	CREDIT -- GRAIN (2 MILLION METRIC TONS)	330.0(8)	330.0	C
		1977 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT ALUMINA COMPLEX ($163.2 MILLION)	340.0		
			TOTAL	2281.8	1483.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR INDIA		2736.8	1770.0	
IRAN	BULGARIA	1967 FEB	CREDIT COPPER MINE DEVELOPMENT	10.0(4)	7.5	
			CHEESE FACTORY			UC
			TOBACCO PROCESSING PLANTS ($2.0 MILLION)			C
			WOOD AND ROSE OIL PLANTS			C
			TRANSFORMER STATIONS ($2.0 MILLION)			C
			SHIPS			UC
			POULTRY FARM, NISHAPUR			UC
			COLD STORAGE PLANT, GARMSAR			UC
			SLAUGHTERHOUSE			UC

SECRET

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977

(continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
IRAN	BULGARIA	1967 FEB	FRUIT AND VEGETABLE CANNERY, GARMSAR			UC
		1972 DEC	CREDIT ADDED TO 1967 CREDIT	10.0(N)	1.0	
			MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT			
			MINING AND GEOLOGICAL ACTIVITIES			
			IRRIGATION DAMS			
			3 DAIRIES			S
			MACHINE-TOOL PLANT, KARAJ			UC
			EXPANSION OF ENGINEERING PLANT, TABRIZ			
			TOTAL	20.0	8.5	
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1966 JAN	CREDIT	15.0	15.0	
			METALLURGICAL AND ENGINEERING PLANT, TABRIZ			C
		1969 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	200.0	48.7	
			PLANT TO MANUFACTURE GENERATORS ($80.0 MILLION)			
			SUGAR MILL, ISFAHAN ($5.0 MILLION)			C
			3 SUGAR MILLS, AMMAZ, HAFT TAPPEN ($10.9 MILLION)			C
			CEMENT PLANTS ($80.0 MILLION)			
			2 AT ISFAHAN			UC
			REY ($11.0 MILLION)			UC
			RAILROAD CAR PLANT			
			ELEVATOR PLANT			
			6 FLOUR MILLS ($2.0 MILLION)			C
			OIL REFINERIES			
			CERAMIC WORKS ($5.8 MILLION)			C

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
IRAN	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1969	MAR	BREWERIES			C
				POWER PLANT, MESHED			C
				2 TANNERIES			C
				DIESEL ELECTRIC STATIONS ($4.0 MILLION)			C
				MINING MACHINERY ($14.0 MILLION)			
				INSULATOR PLANT ($5.9 MILLION)			
				SUGAR REFINERY, DEZHFUL ($10.0 MILLION)			UC
				TOTAL	215.0	63.7	
	EAST GERMANY	1976	SEP	TRADE CREDIT	100.0		
				25 COLD STORAGE PLANTS			
				RAILWAY MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SHOPS, MESHED AND AMNAZ			
				INDUSTRIAL FURNACES			
				INSTRUMENTS PLANTS			
				RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS ($53.0 MILLION)			
				TOTAL	100.0		
	HUNGARY	1965	MAY	CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS	10.0(A)	10.0	
				TRACTORS ($1.0 MILLION)			C
				TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT ($2.7 MILLION)			C
				LAMPS, WIRE, TRANSFORMERS ($1.5 MILLION)			C
		1968	APR	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0(A)	4.3	

SECRET

218

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
IRAN	HUNGARY	1968 APR	ELECTRICAL CONVERTERS, KHUZISTAN			C
			TEXTILE PLANTS			
			SHOE FACTORIES			
			MEDICAL ACCESSORIES PLANTS			
			SLAUGHTERHOUSE AND MEAT			UC
			COMBINE, SHIRAZ			
			FARM, GORGAN			UC
			RAIL CARS ($6.0 MILLION)			UC
			TOTAL	50.0	14.3	
	POLAND	1958 FEB	SUGAR MILL, FARIMAN	2.5(A)	2.5	C
		1963	EXPANSION OF SUGAR MILL	0.9	0.9	C
		1964 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	15.0(A)	15.0	
			SUGAR MILLS, ISFAHAN, KHOY, BOJNURD, AND KARAJ			C
			ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ($0.3 MILLION)			C
			COLD STORAGE PLANTS, ISFAHAN, MESHED, AND TABRIZ ($4.8 MILLION			C
		1973 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	102.6	29.0	
			2 TEXTILE PLANTS AND EQUIPMENT ($13.5 MILLION)			C
			4 SUGAR PLANTS			
			KHORASAN			C
			MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT			UC
			MANUFACTURED GOODS			
			SUGAR REFINERY, MOGHAN VALLEY ($12.5 MILLION)			UC
			SPINNING MILL, KERMANSHAH			UC

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
IRAN	POLAND	1973	MAY	POWER DEVELOPMENT			
				TOTAL	121.0	47.4	
	ROMANIA	1965	OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	67.6	
				TRACTORS AND PLOUGHS ($39.0 MILLION)			C
				TRACTOR PLANT, TABRIZ ($30.0 MILLION)			
				1ST. STAGE			C
				2ND. STAGE			UC
				1000 RAILWAY CARS ($10.0 MILLION)			C
				ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ($1.0 MILLION)			C
				MACHINERY ($20.0 MILLION)			UC
				CEMENT PLANTS			
				SODIUM PRODUCTS PLANT, SHIRAZ ($5.4 MILLION)			C
		1968		CREDIT	35.0	35.0	
				AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT ($10.0 MILLION)			C
				AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, RASHT ($15.0 MILLION)			C
				PLYWOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER MILL ($10.0 MILLION)			C
		1976	MAY	CREDIT -- 4000 RAILCARS	45.0	30.0	UC
				TOTAL	180.0	132.6	

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
IRAN	USSR	1963		CREDIT -- SILOS	22.3	22.3	C
		1963	JUL	HYDROELECTRIC AND IRRIGATION DAM, ARAS RIVER	38.9	38.9	C
		1964	DEC	TABRIZ ELECTRIC POWER STATION	1.7	1.7	C
		1966		TRADE CREDIT (D)	16.6(A)	16.6	
				PORT EQUIPMENT, BANDAR PAHLAVI ($1.5 MILLION)			C
				COLD STORAGE PLANTS, TEHRAN ($1.2 MILLION)			C
				MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT			C
		1968	JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	288.9	288.9	
				STEEL MILL, ISFAHAN ($188.9 MILLION)			C
				GAS PIPELINE, TECHNICAL SERVICES AND COMPRESSORS ($77.0 MILLION)			C
				MACHINE TOOL PLANT, ARAK ($23.0 MILLION)			C
		1968	JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	177.8	161.1	
				EXPANSION OF STEEL MILL, ISFAHAN ($125.0 MILLION)			C
				RECONSTRUCTION, JULFA-TABRIZ RAILROAD ($17.7 MILLION)			UC
				LEAD AND ZINC SMELTER, KERMAN			C
		1970	OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS (D)	44.4	28.0	
				11 PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANTS			
				AHWAZ AND KERMANSHAH			UC
				MESHED			UC
				JULFA			UC
				ISFAHAN			

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries
By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977
(continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
IRAN	USSR	1970	OCT	EXPANSION OF MACHINE TOOL PLANT, ARAK ($13.0 MILLION)			UC
				CEMENT PLANTS			
				REY			
				KOUSHAR			
		1970	OCT	CREDIT -- 8 VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS	10.0	10.0	C
		1973	APR	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF STEEL MILL, ISFAHAN	187.6	120.0	UC
				THERMAL POWERPLANT			UC
		1975		CREDIT -- HOUSING PROJECT, AHWAZ	18.0	18.0	C
				TOTAL	808.2	705.5	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR IRAN					1492.2	972.0	
IRAQ	BULGARIA	1967	AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	14.0(A)	12.0	
				TELEPHONE NETWORK			
				4 EXPERIMENTAL FARMS ($2.8 MILLION)			C
				PETROCHEMICAL PLANTS			
				CANNING PLANT AND COLD STORAGE FACILITIES			C
				BRICK PLANT			C
				IRRIGATION, KIRKUK ($2.0 MILLION)			UC
				AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			
		1970	SEP	CREDIT	12.0	10.7	

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
IRAQ	BULGARIA	1970 SEP	OIL AND MINERAL SURVEY ($8.7 MILLION)			C
			CANNING PLANT			UC
			4 PASTA PLANTS			
			ONION DEHYDRATING PLANT			UC
			4 GREENHOUSES			UC
			TOTAL	26.0	22.7	
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1969 NOV	CREDIT -- OIL REFINERY, BASRA	27.0	27.0	C
		1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	32.3	
			14 LOCOMOTIVES ($2.2 MILLION)			C
			BRICK PLANT, KERBALA ($1.9 MILLION)			C
			WATER PURIFICATION STATION, DAMUK ($1.3 MILLION)			UC
			FLOUR MILL, MANSURA			C
			EXPANSION OF OIL REFINERY, BASRA ($16.8 MILLION)			UC
			BRICK PLANT, BASRA			C
			FOOTWEAR FACTORY, KUFRA			C
			PRESSURE BOTTLE PLANT, BAGHDAD			C
			TEXTILE PLANT, MOSUL ($1.8 MILLION)			C
			8 GRAIN MILLS			C
			AIRFIELD, NASIRIYA			
			6 WATER PUMPING AND TREATMENT PLANTS			UC
			CONCRETE COLUMN PLANT, ABU GRAIB			C
			CERAMICS PLANT, RAWADI			UC
		1977 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	(J)		

423

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	DATE EXTENDED MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS
				TOTAL	27.0	59.2	
IRAQ	EAST GERMANY	1969	JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	84.0	47.2	
				ELECTRIC WIRE AND CABLE PLANT ($5.9 MILLION)			C
				TEXTILE PLANT ($3.6 MILLION)			C
				SUGAR MILL			
				WATER PURIFICATION PLANTS			
				OIL PUMPING STATIONS, N. RUMAYLAH			UC
				RADIO STATIONS			C
				PRINTING EQUIPMENT			C
				MEDICAL AND VETERINARY EQUIPMENT ($2.8 MILLION)			C
				45 DIESEL ELECTRIC STATIONS, NORTHERN IRAQ ($6.3 MILLION)			C
				7 RICE SILOS ($3.8 MILLION)			C
				SHIPYARD, BASRA ($2.4 MILLION)			C
				ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT ($6.6 MILLION)			UC
				AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE			UC
				RAILROAD SIGNAL EQUIPMENT ($18.4 MILLION)			C
				PORT CRANES, UMM QASR ($0.4 MILLION)			C
				EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT ($10.0 MILLION)			
				TOTAL	84.0	47.2	
	HUNGARY	1969	OCT	CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING	11.2(A)	9.0	

SECRET 24

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS
IRAQ	HUNGARY	1969 OCT	NORTH RUMAYLAH ($4.0 MILLION)			C
			JAMBUR ($4.0 MILLION)			C
			SOUTHERN IRAQ ($2.0 MILLION)			UC
		1970 APR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY	30.8	6.3	
			LIGHT BULB FACTORY, BAGHDAD ($2.0 MILLION)			C
			500 BUSES			C
			BUS ASSEMBLY PLANT ($3.0 MILLION)			C
			5 FLOUR MILLS ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		1972 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0	24.0	
			PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT			UC
			10 COLD STORAGE PLANTS ($5.0 MILLION)			
			SLAUGHTERHOUSE			
			CANNERY			
			4 BRICK PLANTS			
			SUGAR PLANT, BABYLON ($6.8 MILLION)			UC
			LOADING FACILITIES, UMM QASR ($4.0 MILLION)			C
			SULFUR PLANT ($5.0 MILLION)			UC
			TOTAL	92.0	39.3	
	POLAND	1965 JAN-JUN	RAILROAD CARS	20.0	20.0	C
		1969	SUGAR REFINERY, MOSUL	6.9	6.9	C
		1971 JAN	CREDIT -- 200 RAILROAD TANK CARS	2.4(A)	2.4	C

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954-December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
IRAQ	POLAND	1972 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	47.5	
			SULFUR PROJECT EXPANSION, AL-MISHRAQ ($27.0 MILLION)			C
			HARDBOARD FACTORY, ABU SHUMAIR ($8.5 MILLION)			
			2 BRICK PLANTS ($2.5 MILLION)			
			ASBESTOS PLANT			
			CEMENT PLANT, BASRA ($10.0 MILLION)			C
			PETROCHEMICAL PLANTS			
			6 WATER TREATMENT STATIONS ($15.0 MILLION)			
			LAND RECLAMATION ($6.4 MILLION)			UC
			EXPANSION OF 4 POWER PLANTS ($15.0 MILLION)			S
						UC
			TOTAL	129.3	76.8	
	PRC	1971 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0	1.3	
			GEOLOGICAL SURVEY			UC
			WOOL FACTORY, KIFRI			UC
			BRIDGE, MOSUL			UC
			EXPERIMENTAL RICE FARM, BASRA			S
			SPORTS COMPLEX, BAGHDAD			S
			TOTAL	45.0	1.3	
	ROMANIA	1971 OCT	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT OIL EXPLORATION, EAST OF BAGHDAD	35.0	3.5	C
		1976 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	(J)		

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED (YEAR MONTH)	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	ST*
			TOTAL	35.0	3.5	
IRAQ	USSR	1959 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	137.5	137.5	
			PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT, SAMARRA ($8.7 MILLION)			C
			AL-MURRIYAH RADIO STATION ($5.6 MILLION)			C
			EAST BAGHDAD TELEPHONE EXCHANGE ($1.3 MILLION)			C
			GEOLOGICAL EQUIPMENT REPAIR SHOP, AL MAZIRIYAH ($0.2 MILLION)			C
			TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR BROADCASTING AND TELEVISION CENTER ($0.4 MILLION)			C
			PROJECT REPORT FOR 27-STATION MICROWAVE RELAY NET			C
			GLASSWARE FACTORY, AR RAMADI ($6.3 MILLION)			C
			2 GRAIN ELEVATORS, BAGHDAD AND AL KUT ($1.5 MILLION)			C
			CANNING FACTORY, KARBALA			C
			ESTABLISHMENT OF 5 EXPERIMENTAL FARMS ($2.3 MILLION)			CS
			ESTABLISHMENT OF 4 TRACTOR STATIONS ($0.8 MILLION)			C
			IMPROVEMENT OF RIVER NAVIGATION, SURVEY ($1.4 MILLION)			C
			SURVEY OF KIRKUK-AS SULAYMANIYAH RAILROAD ($3.1 MILLION)			C
			COTTON TEXTILE MILL, AL KUT ($13.2 MILLION)			C
			KNITTING AND HOSIERY PLANT			C

SECRET 337

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
IRAQ	USSR	1959	MAR	($3.2 MILLION);			
				GARMENT FACTORY, AL WAZIRIYAH ($1.1 MILLION)			C
				GEOLOGICAL SURVEY ($1.4 MILLION)			C
				EUPHRATES AND TIGRIS RIVER BASIN DEVELOPMENT SURVEY ($2.5 MILLION);			C
				IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE SURVEYS, SOUTHERN IRAQ ($4.5 MILLION)			C
				ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT FACTORY, AL WAZIRIYAH ($3.0 MILLION)			C
				BASRA SHIPYARD SURVEY ($1.5 MILLION);			C
				INDUSTRIAL TRAINING PROJECTS ($1.8 MILLION)			C
				BAGHDAD			
				ISKANDARIYAH			
				AL KUT			
				AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY PLANT, ISKANDERIYA ($12.9 MILLION)			C
				STUDIES FOR HADITHA DAM			C
				RAILWAY WORKSHOPS, SHALCHIYA ($2.2 MILLION);			C
				FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT			C
		1960	MAY	BAGHDAD-BASRA RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION AND REHABILITATION	45.0	45.0	C
		1962	JUL	EXTENSION BAGHDAD-BASRA RAILROAD	1.4	1.4	C
		1967	FEB	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	4.4(A)	4.4	C
		1969	JUN	TRADE CREDIT (D)	54.0(A)	20.0	
				PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT, HALFAYAH			UC
				PETROLEUM EXPLORATION ($17.9			UC

SECRET 228

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
IRAQ	USSR	1969	JUN	MILLION)			
			JUL	TRADE CREDIT (D)	66.7	66.7	
				PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT			
				NORTH RUMAYLAH ($42.6 MILLION)			C
				BATANI			C
				RAHR UMAR			C
				AL LUWAIS ($7.0 MILLION)			C
				PIPELINE, RUMAYLAH TO FAO			C
		1970	JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT (D)	2.5(A)	2.5	C
			NOV	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL AND ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT(D)	20.0	20.0	C
		1971	APR	LINE OF CREDIT	222.2	101.3	
				OIL REFINERY, MOSUL ($30.8 MILLION)			S
				PIPELINE, NORTHERN IRAQ			C
				PIPELINE, BAGHDAD-BASRA ($11.1 MILLION)			S
				PHOSPHATE MINE, AKASHAT			S
				SUPERPHOSPHATE FERTILIZER PLANT, AKASHAT ($40.2 MILLION)			
				2 DAIRY PLANTS			UC
				FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, UMM QASR			UC
				CEMENT PLANT, SAMAWA ($11.8 MILLION)			
				ELECTRIFICATION			
				GLASS FACTORY			
				STEEL PLATES PLANT, BASRA			C
				CANAL, LAKE THARTHAR TO EUPHRATES RIVER ($13.5 MILLION)			S
				CANAL, THARTHAR TO TIGRIS RIVER			

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977

(continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
IRAQ	USSR	1971	APR	($2.8 MILLION)			
				KIRKUK HYDROPOWER AND IRRIGATION			
				CANALS ($20.0 MILLION)			
				HYDROPOWER PLANT, DARBENDIKHAN			S
				HYDROPOWER PLANT, DUKAN ($11.8 MILLION)			UC
				THERMAL POWERPLANTS			
				NASIRIYAH ($55.2 MILLION)			UC
				NAJIBIYAH ($32.2 MILLION)			C
		1976	MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	150.0		
				PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT, RUMAYLAH			
				WATER INJECTION EQUIPMENT			
				POWER AND IRRIGATION PROJECTS,			
				EUPHRATES RIVER			
				AL FALLUJAH DAM ($24.0 MILLION)			S
				HADITHA DAM ($24.0 MILLION)			S
				MINDIA DAM			S
				THARTHAR IRRIGATION PROJECT,			
				STAGE II ($84.0 MILLION)			
				TOTAL	703.7	398.8	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR IRAQ					1192.0	648.9	
JORDAN	BULGARIA	1977	JUL	ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL AGREEMENT**			
				POWER DEVELOPMENT			
				AGRICULTURE			
				TOTAL			

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
JORDAN	EAST GERMANY	1977	JUN	ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL AGREEMENT**			
				TOTAL			
	HUNGARY	1976	NOV	CREDIT	(J)		
				TOTAL			
	POLAND	1977	OCT	ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL AGREEMENT**			
				TOTAL			
	USSR	1976	JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	26.5(10)		
				OIL EXPLORATION			S
				RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ($13.0 MILLION)			S
				5 TRAINING SCHOOLS ($13.5 MILLION)			
				TOTAL	26.5		
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR JORDAN					26.5		
KUWAIT	PRC	1977	DEC	ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL AGREEMENT**			

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
			TOTAL			
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR KUWAIT						
LEBANON	ROMANIA	1974 FEB	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, SIBLIN	9.2		S
			TOTAL	9.2		
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LEBANON				9.2		
NEPAL	PRC	1956 OCT	GRANT	12.6	12.6	
			FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($6.3 MILLION)			C
			COMMODITIES ($6.3 MILLION)			C
		1960 MAR	GRANT	21.0	21.0	
			TANNING AND SHOE FACTORY, KATMANDU ($0.6 MILLION)			C
			BRICK AND TILE FACTORY, KATMANDU ($1.6 MILLION)			C
			WAREHOUSE, BIRGANJ ($1.0 MILLION)			C
			WAREHOUSE, KATMANDU ($0.6 MILLION)			C
			ROAD, KATMANDU-POKHARA			C

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
NEPAL	PRC	1960 MAR	($13.9 MILLION) RING ROAD, KATMANDU VALLEY ($3.3 MILLION)			C
		1961 OCT	GRANT ROAD, KATMANDU-KODARI ($9.8 MILLION) FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($2.0 MILLION) COMMODITIES ($1.8 MILLION)	9.8	9.8	C C C
		1964 DEC	GRANT FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($3.5 MILLION) COMMODITIES ($3.6 MILLION) SURVEY, LIMESTONE-MICA WORKS HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, SUNKOSI RIVER ($11.4 MILLION)	19.6	19.6	C C C C
		1968 SEP	GRANT -- KATMANDU-BHAKTAPUR ROAD	2.0	2.0	C
		1971 SEP	GRANT -- MINERAL SURVEYS	2.6(8)	2.6	C
		1972 MAR	GRANT TROLLEY BUS PROJECT KATMANDU-BHAKTAPUR ($3.1 MILLION) TEXTILE PLANT, HITAURA ($14.0 MILLION) BRICK AND TILE FACTORY, BHAKTAPUR ROAD, NARANGHAR-GURKHA COMMODITIES HYDROPOWER PROJECT, POKHARA ($4.5 MILLION)	35.0	16.1	C UC C C
		1975 FEB	GRANT -- POKHARA-SURKHET ROAD	80.0		

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	DATE EXTENDED MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS
				TOTAL	182.6	83.7	
NEPAL	USSR	1959	APR	GRANT	7.5	7.5	
				HOSPITAL, KATMANDU ($0.1 MILLION)			C
				HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, PANAUTI ($1.3 MILLION)			C
				SUGAR MILL, BIRGANJ, WESTERN TERAI			C
				CIGARETTE FACTORY, JANAKPUR, EASTERN TERAI			C
				EAST-WEST ROAD SURVEY ($1.8 MILLION)			C
				COMMODITIES ($0.8 MILLION)			C
		1962	FEB	CREDIT	2.8	2.8	C
				COMMODITIES ($2.5 MILLION)			
				FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($0.3 MILLION)			
		1964	APR	GRANT	10.5	10.5	
				SINRA-JANAKPUR ROAD ($2.6 MILLION)			C
				AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS PLANT, BIRGANJ ($1.3 MILLION)			C
				COMMODITIES			C
		1973		CREDIT	3.0(8)		
		1976	NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	(J)		
		1977	JAN	GRANT -- ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT	0.8		
				TOTAL	24.6	20.8	

SECRET 234

SECRET

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	GRANTS	STATUS
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NEPAL					207.2	104.5	
NORTH YEMEN	BULGARIA	1969	FEB	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL AND TECHNICAL SERVICES	0.4	0.4	C
				TOTAL	0.4	0.4	
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1966	OCT	RADIO STATION	0.1	0.1	C
				TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
	EAST GERMANY	1956	DEC	TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, SAN'A	0.1	0.1	C
		1965	FEB	LAND RECLAMATION	5.0	5.0	C
		1965	MAR	TELEPHONE NETWORK -- SAN'A, TAIZ, HUDAYDAH	2.0	2.0	C
		1965	OCT	ELECTRIC GENERATING EQUIPMENT, HUDAYDAH AND SAN'A	0.8(A)	0.8	C
		1966	JAN	GRANT -- 2 RADIO TRANSMITTERS	1.5	1.5	C
		1966	SEPT	GRANT -- WHEAT	0.4	0.4	C
		1966	SEPT	COMMODITY CREDIT FOR TELEPHONE NETWORK	0.5	0.5	C

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	DATE EXTENDED MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS
				TOTAL	10.3	10.3	
NORTH YEMEN	HUNGARY	1964	JUN	GRANT -- SCHOOL, MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
		1964	JUN	CREDIT -- INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT	1.0	1.0	C
		1966	OCT	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	1.0	1.0	C
				TOTAL	2.3	2.3	
	PRC	1958	JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	15.0	15.0	
				ROAD CONSTRUCTION, SAN'A-HUDAYDAH ($12.7 MILLION)			C
				TEXTILE MILL, SAN'A ($2.3 MILLION)			C
		1959	JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS	0.7	0.7	C
		1963	MAY	GRANT -- WHEAT (3,500 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
		1964	JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	28.0	28.0	
				ROAD CONSTRUCTION, SAN'A-SA'DA			C
				COMPLETION OF TEXTILE MILL, SAN'A			C
				REPAIR OF SAN'A-HUDAYDAH ROAD			C
				ALUMINUM FACTORY, TAIZ			C
				CIGARETTE FACTORY, HUDAYDAH			C
				ROAD CONSTRUCTION, AMRAN-HAJJA			C
				200 WATER WELLS			C

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977

(continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
NORTH YEMEN	PRC	1964 OCT	COMMODITY CREDIT	0.5	0.5	C
		1966 SEPT	COMMODITY CREDIT	14.0	13.0	UC
		1969	GRANT -- SECONDARY TECHNICAL SCHOOL	0.2(8)	0.2	C
		1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	21.2	19.2	
			TEXTILE PLANT, HUDAYDAH			C
			COTTONSEED OIL EXTRACTION PLANT, HUDAYDAH			C
			HOSPITAL, TAIZ			C
			FARM IMPLEMENTS PLANT			C
			LEATHER PLANT			
			IRRIGATION, TIHAMA			C
			AGRICULTURAL STATION, BATENA			C
			ROAD CONSTRUCTION, AMRAN-HAJJA			UC
		1973 JUL	GRANT -- WHEAT (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.9	0.9	C
		1976 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	27.0	1.0	
			MINERALS SURVEY			UC
			AGRICULTURAL PROJECT, WADI L'MA			
			STADIUM			
			TOTAL	107.7	78.7	
	USSR	1958 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	20.0	
			PORT CONSTRUCTION, HUDAYDAH ($15.0 MILLION)			C
			AIRFIELD CONSTRUCTION, SAN'A ($5.0 MILLION)			C

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS
NORTH YEMEN	USSR	1959 MAR	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7	0.7	C
		1964 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	72.2	47.2	
			HUDAYDAH-MOCHA-TAIZ ROAD ($28.0 MILLION)			C
			CEMENT PLANT, BAJIL ($10.0 MILLION)			C
			FISH PROCESSING PLANT, HUDAYDAH			C
			7 FISHING BOATS			
			LAND RECLAMATION AND COTTON CULTIVATION, TIHAMA ($9.0 MILLION))			UC
			GEOLOGICAL SURVEY ($2.0 MILLION)			UC
			SHIPYARD, HUDAYDAH			C
			COMMODITIES ($11.1 MILLION)			UC
			WATER WELLS			C
			GRAIN STORAGE FACILITIES			
			PORT EXPANSION, HUDAYDAH ($3.6 MILLION)			C
			POWER PLANT, HUDAYDAH ($0.4 MILLION)			C
			UNIVERSITY			
			EXPANSION OF CEMENT PLANT, BAJIL ($6.5 MILLION)			UC
			PETROLEUM CONTAINER PLANT			C
		1964 MAR	GRANT	5.0	5.0	
			HOSPITAL AND CLINIC ($2.0 MILLION)			C
			3 SCHOOLS ($3.0 MILLION)			C
		1965 JUN	GRANT -- VOCATIONAL INSTITUTES	0.1	0.1	C
		1970 JUL	GRANT -- WHEAT (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4	0.4	C

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
NORTH YEMEN	USSR	1973	JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.9	0.9	C
		1974	APR	CREDIT -- WHEAT (25,000 METRIC TONS)	5.0	5.0	C
				TOTAL	104.3	78.3	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NORTH YEMEN					225.1	171.1	
PAKISTAN	BULGARIA	1969	OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	8.0(A)	8.1	
				TRANSMITTERS			UC
				COLD STORAGE PLANTS			
				ANIMAL FEED PLANT			C
				TANNERY, HAZARA ($3.6 MILLION)			
				FERTILIZER PLANT			
				POULTRY COMPLEX			UC
				GLUCOSE AND STARCH PLANT			
		1977	MAY	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	6.3	3.4	UC
				TOTAL	14.3	9.5	
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1964	NOV	CREDIT	2.6(A)	2.6	C
				SUGAR REFINERY, JARANWALA			
		1966	JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	26.0(A)	23.7	
				FERTILIZER PLANT			

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
PAKISTAN	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1966	JUL	SUGAR REFINERY, SADIQABAD ($3.0 MILLION)			C
				POWER PLANT, GUDDU ($15.0 MILLION)			C
				IRRIGATION PUMPS ($2.5 MILLION)			C
				POWER PLANT, MANGLA ($3.2 MILLION)			C
				TOTAL	30.6	26.3	
	EAST GERMANY	1976	JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	10.0	6.0	
				POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT ($3.5 MILLION)			UC
				TEXTILE EQUIPMENT			UC
				TOTAL	10.0	6.0	
	POLAND	1964	DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	12.8	10.3	
				SUGAR MILL, HYDERABAD ($3.0 MILLION)			C
				SAWMILL, AZAD KASHMIR ($1.4 MILLION)			
				2 SUGAR MILLS ($3.2 MILLION)			UC
				TIMBER COMBINES ($5.0 MILLION)			
				MIRPUR			UC
				DIR			UC
				TOTAL	12.8	10.3	

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
PAKISTAN	PRC	1964	OCT	GRANT (P)	55.0	55.0	C
				COMMODITIES ($30.0 MILLION)			C
				HEAVY MACHINE BUILDING PLANT, TAXILA ($9.0 MILLION)			C
				FOUNDRY FORGE, TAXILA ($11.0 MILLION)			C
				ELECTRICAL MACHINERY EXPANSION, ORDNANCE FACTORY, WAH ($5.1 MILLION)			C
		1966	MAR	GRANT -- KARAKORAM HIGHWAY	45.0(8)	45.0	C
		1967	JAN	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (P)	7.0	7.0	C
		1968	DEC	GRANT (P)	47.2	38.1	C
				COMMODITIES ($15.8 MILLION)			C
				REFRACTORY PLANT, MATTAR ($2.6 MILLION)			C
				SUGAR PLANT, LARKANA ($3.1 MILLION)			C
				COST OVERRUN, TAXILA ($1.1 MILLION)			C
				EXPANSION OF TAXILA FOUNDRY FORGE FOR MILITARY PRODUCTION ($9.0 MILLION)			UC
				FERTILIZER PLANT, PESHAWAR ($16.4 MILLION)			
		1970	NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	250.0	95.1	C
				COMMODITIES ($83.3 MILLION)			UC
				IRON AND STEEL PLANT, CHILGAZI			C
				3 COASTAL VESSELS			
				FERRO-CHROME PLANT ($18.8 MILLION)			UC
				COTTON SPINNING MILL, TARBELA			

SECRET NF

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954-December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
PAKISTAN	PRC	1970	NOV	($3.8 MILLION) TRANSMISSION LINES, TARBELA-WAH ($4.8 MILLION); QUDDU-QUETTA STADIUM FOR ASIAN GAMES ISLAMABAD ($20.8 MILLION) CULTURAL CENTER, ISLAMABAD TEXTILE MILL, MIRPUR ($3.6 MILLION) TEXTILE MILL, KOTRI ($3.5 MILLION) SODA ASH PLANT SULFURIC ACID PLANT CERAMICS FACTORY TEXTILE MILL, PUNJAB ($2.8 MILLION)			UC UC C
				PAPER PLANT, JARANWALA			
		1970	DEC	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS	2.8	2.8	C
		1973	OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (2500 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
		1973	OCT	GRANT -- EXPANSION OF KARAKORAM HIGHWAY	169.0(8)	76.0	UC
				TOTAL	573.0	317.5	
ROMANIA		1973	JUL	CREDIT	56.5	17.0	

242 SECRET

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
PAKISTAN	ROMANIA	1973 JUL	EXPANSION OF KARACHI REFINERY ($16.0 MILLION)			C
			DAIRY PRODUCTS PLANT			
			TEXTILE MILLS			
			FOODGRAIN CENTERS AND COLD STORAGES			
			OIL EXPLORATION AND DRILLING			
			PORT QASIM EXPANSION			UC
			HEAVY ELECTRICAL COMPLEX, TAXILA ($5.7 MILLION)			
			CEMENT PLANT, KOHAT ($22.0 MILLION)			S
			TOTAL	56.5	17.0	
	USSR	1956 MAY	GRANT -- WHEAT (20,000 METRIC TONS)	1.4	1.4	C
		1956 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (20,000 METRIC TONS)	1.8	1.8	C
		1961 MAR	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION	26.0	26.0	C
		1964 JUN	AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT AND BULLDOZERS	11.0	11.0	C
		1965 NOV	CREDIT	15.7(A)	15.7	
			ROAD MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT ($5.9 MILLION)			C
			FISHING TRAWLERS ($1.6 MILLION)			C
			TRACTORS ($8.2 MILLION)			C
		1966 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	10.2	1.8	
			ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT			S

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
PAKISTAN	USSR	1966	SEP	TANELA			
				COMMODITIES			UC
		1966	SEP	CREDIT -- PRELIMINARY PROJECT WORK	4.8	4.8	C
		1968	SEP	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (D)	66.9	11.6	
				TEXTILE MACHINERY ($10.0 MILLION)			UC
		1969	JAN	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION	18.4	13.1	UC
		1971	JAN	CREDIT -- STEEL MILL, KARACHI	208.8	89.0	
				METALLURGICAL TRAINING CENTER ($0.5 MILLION)			C
				BLAST FURNACE			UC
				POWER PLANT			
		1973	MAR	CREDIT -- PROJECTS	71.0	36.7	
				TRANSMISSION LINES ($31.2 MILLION)			UC
				LYALLPUR-KARACHI			
				GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, BALUCHISTAN ($1.3 MILLION)			C
				1,000 KW RADIO TRANSMITTER, ISLAMABAD			C
				TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT			S
				EXPANSION OF THERMAL POWER PLANT, GUDDU ($31.5 MILLION)			C
		1974	OCT	CREDIT ADDED TO 1971 CREDIT FOR STEEL MILL, KARACHI	216.0		
				TOTAL	652.1	211.6	

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PAKISTAN					1349.3	998.2	
SOUTH YEMEN	BULGARIA	1971	JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	5.0	4.0	
				SLAUGHTERHOUSE			C
				TOMATO PASTE PLANT			C
				8 AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY REPAIR WORKSHOPS			UC
				TANNERY			C
				OIL AND MINERALS SURVEY			
		1974	JUL	CREDIT -- LAND RECLAMATION, ABYAN DELTA	5.0	4.0	UC
				VEGETABLE AND COTTON CULTIVATION MODEL FARM			
				TOTAL	10.0	8.0	
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1973	MAR	CREDIT	6.3		
				MINERAL SURVEYS			
				MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT			
				TOTAL	6.3		
	EAST GERMANY	1969	OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	24.0	18.0	
				PROJECT AID ($12.0 MILLION)			
				GLASS FACTORY			S
				ROAD, ADEN-MUKALLA			UC
				TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, MUKALLA			C

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR-MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
SOUTH YEMEN	EAST GERMANY	1969 OCT	($0.1 MILLION)			
			FLOUR MILLS, ADEN AND MUKALLA			C
			VEGETABLE OIL FACTORY ($0.2 MILLION)			
			BISCUIT FACTORY ($3.0 MILLION)			
			PLASTICS PLANT ($0.3 MILLION)			C
			MODEL FARM			
			TRANSMITTERS ($0.7 MILLION)			C
			COMMODITIES ($12.0 MILLION)			C
		1977 JUN	GRANT -- CASH	2.9	2.9	C
			TOTAL	26.9	20.9	
	HUNGARY	1973	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.1(B)	0.1	C
		1973 MAR	CREDIT	5.0(B)	2.0	
			AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, MADI			UC
			MISYFA ($3.0 MILLION)			
			MEDICAL EQUIPMENT ($1.0 MILLION)			C
			TOTAL	5.1	2.1	
	POLAND	1973 MAR	CREDIT	(J)		
			FISHERIES ASSISTANCE			
			INDUSTRIAL PROJECTS			
			OIL SURVEY			
		1973 MAR	GRANT -- FISHING BOATS	(J)		
			TOTAL			

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
SOUTH YEMEN	PRC	1968	SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	12.0	12.0	
				FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($1.8 MILLION)			C
				PROJECTS ($9.6 MILLION)			
				ROAD, UWAIN-WAHFAD($7.2 MILLION)			C
				ZINGIBAR BRIDGE			C
				15 WATER WELLS			C
				COMMODITIES ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		1970	AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	43.2	31.3	
				ROAD, WAHFAD-MUKALLA ($19.0 MILLION)			C
				TEXTILE MILL COMPLEX ($6.3 MILLION)			C
				FARM TOOLS AND HARDWARE PLANT, KHORMAKSAR			C
				MODEL FARM			UC
				FISHERIES ASSISTANCE			UC
				2 TRAWLERS			C
				COLD STORAGE PLANT			UC
				FREEZING PLANT			
				SALT FACTORY, KHORMAKSAR ($2.0 MILLION)			C
				MINERAL AND OIL SURVEYS			C
				185 WATER WELLS			UC
		1972	JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	22.2	1.9	
				COMMODITIES			UC
				RICE ($5.1 MILLION)			
				WHEAT			
				ROAD, SHIHR-SAYHUT			
		1974	OCT	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, ADEN	1.5(8)	1.0	UC
		1977	JAN	CREDIT ADDED TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	(J)		

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries, By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	DATE EXTENDED MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS
				TOTAL	78.9	46.2	
SOUTH YEMEN	ROMANIA	1971	JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(8)	0.6	
				LAND RECLAMATION AND IRRIGATION			S
				POULTRY FARM			S
				CEMENT PLANT ($5.0 MILLION)			S
				OIL AND MINERALS SURVEY			NC
		1971	JUL	CREDIT -- 500 TRACTORS	1.3(8)		
				TOTAL	11.3	0.6	
	USSR	1969	FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	7.8	7.8	
				RESEARCH, EXPLORATION AND PLANNING			C
				IRRIGATION SCHEME, HADHRAMAUT VALLEY ($2.2 MILLION)			C
				3 MACHINERY WORKSHOPS			C
				8 IRRIGATION DAMS			C
				WATER WELLS			C
				RADIO TRANSMITTER, ADEN			C
				COMMODITIES ($2.2 MILLION)			C
				RECLAMATION, RUDU			C
		1969	FEB	GRANT -- FISHING INDUSTRY	6.0	6.0	
				3 FISHING BOATS			C
				FISHING SURVEY			C
				FISH CANNING FACTORY, MUKALLA ($0.2 MILLION)			C
				TRAINING AND RESEARCH CENTER, MUKALLA			C

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977

(continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
SOUTH YEMEN	USSR	1969	FEB	70 DIESEL ENGINES			C
		1969	FEB	GRANT --- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.6	0.6	C
		1972	NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	39.6	33.0	
				GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			UC
				THERMAL POWERPLANT, ADEN ($17.3 MILLION)			UC
				CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL ($6.9 MILLION)			S
				MATERNITY HOSPITAL			S
				OIL EXPLORATION			UC
				COMMODITIES			S
				AIRFIELD CONSTRUCTION, ADEN ($6.0 MILLION)			UC
				MODEL FARM			C
				VOCATIONAL TRAINING CENTER, MUKALLA			C
				GEOLOGICAL TRAINING CENTER, ADEN			S
				FISHING PORT, ADEN			S
		1973	AUG	GRANT	0.9(8)	0.9	
				100 TRUCKS			C
				RICE (1,000 METRIC TONS)			C
				SUGAR (1,000 METRIC TONS)			C
		1974	JUL	CREDIT --- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT	34.3		
		1976	MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	23.8	14.0	
				THERMAL POWERPLANT, ADEN			S
				5 TRAWLERS ($7.8 MILLION)			C
				AGRICULTURE AND LAND RECLAMATION, HADHRAMAUT			UC
				TOTAL	113.0	62.3	

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SOUTH YEMEN					251.5	141.0	
SRI LANKA	EAST GERMANY	1965	FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	42.0(A)	40.3	
				TEXTILE MILL, THULHIRIYA ($23.0 MILLION)			C
				COMMODITIES (IRON AND BASIC MATERIALS)			C
				TELEPHONE NETWORK			UC
				COARSE YARN SPINNING MILL, MATTEGAMA ($9.5 MILLION)			UC
				TELEPRINTERS			C
				TOTAL	42.0	40.3	
	HUNGARY	1972	JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	10.0	0.4	
				ALUMINUM PLANT			S
				PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT			
				RESEARCH EQUIPMENT ($0.4 MILLION)			C
				TOTAL	10.0	0.4	
	POLAND	1963	APR	LINE OF CREDIT	8.0(A)	0.8	
				HARDWARE AND TOOLS FACTORY, GAMPAHA ($0.7 MILLION)			C
				RURAL ELECTRIFICATION			C
				HARDBOARD FACTORY			
				TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT			
				SPINNING MILL			

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	GRANT	STATUS
			TOTAL	6.0	0.8	
SRI LANKA	PRC	1957 SEP	GRANT	15.8	15.8	
			RAILWAY CARS ($8.8 MILLION)			C
			PUGODA TEXTILE COMPLEX			C
			EQUIPMENT FOR 50 TEXTILE CENTERS ($6.4 MILLION)			C
			COMMODITIES			C
		1958 SEP	CREDIT -- RICE	10.5	10.5	C
		1962 OCT	GRANT	10.5	10.5	
			TEXTILE IMPORTS ($4.2 MILLION)			C
			COMMODITIES			C
		1964 OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	4.2	4.2	
			RAILROAD CARS ($1.3 MILLION)			C
		1970	GRANT	3.2	3.2	
			INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE HALL			C
			FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR HALL MAINTENANCE			
		1970 SEP	CREDIT -- RICE (100,000 METRIC TONS)	8.9	8.9	C
		1971 MAY	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	25.2	25.2	C
		1971 OCT	CREDIT -- RICE (100,000 METRIC TONS)	6.5	6.5	C
		1972 APR	CREDIT -- CARGO SHIP	0.8	0.8	C

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
SRI LANKA	PRC	1972	JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	44.0	19.2	
				GIN GANGA IRRIGATION AND FLOOD CONTROL SCHEME ($31.3 MILLION)			UC
				FISH BREEDING FARM ($0.8 MILLION)			C
				FINISHING MILL, PUGODA COMPLEX ($10.4 MILLION)			UC
				SHEETGLASS FACTORY			
		1972	JUL	CREDIT -- INTEGRATED TEXTILE MILL, MINERIYA	8.1	2.9	UC
		1972	SEP	CREDIT -- CARGO SHIP	0.9	0.9	C
		1972	DEC	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE ($1.8 MILLION)	1.8	1.8	C
		1973	DEC	GRANT -- RICE (40,000 METRIC TONS)	14.0	14.0	C
		1974		CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	4.2	4.2	C
		1974	JUL	GRANT -- TRACTORS	0.3	0.3	C
		1976	JAN	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	3.0	3.0	C
				TOTAL	161.9	124.0	
	ROMANIA	1968		LINE OF CREDIT	2.5(8)	1.4	
				TIMBER COMBINE, AVISAHELLA FOREST EXPLOITATION			C
				HOTEL, KANDY			

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	GRANTS	STATUS
SRI LANKA	ROMANIA	1974	JULY	CREDIT -- RAILROAD CARS	10.6		
				TOTAL	13.1	1.4	
	USSR	1958	FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	30.0	27.4	
				DEVELOPMENT OF SUGAR CANE ACREAGE, KANTALAI ($0.8 MILLION)			C
				SURVEY, MALWATU OYA BASIN			C
				RESERVOIR HEADWORKS ($0.2 MILLION)			C
				IRON AND STEEL WORKS, HOMOGAMA-ORUWALA, STAGE I ($12.0 MILLION)			C
				TIRE FACTORY, KELANIYA ($7.5 MILLION)			C
				DEVELOPMENT OF COTTON ACREAGE, HAMBANTOTA ($0.2 MILLION)			C
				COLD STORAGE PLANT, KANDY ($0.1 MILLION)			C
				KELANI GANGA BASIN IRRIGATION SURVEY ($0.1 MILLION)			C
				FLOUR MILL, COLOMBO ($1.7 MILLION)			C
				IRON AND STEEL WORKS, STAGE II HOMOGAMA-ORUWALA ($6.0 MILLION)			UC
				HYDROPOWER SURVEY			C
		1965	JAN	GRANT -- PRE-FABRICATED HOUSING PLANT	0.9	0.9	C
		1970	NOV	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (D)	8.4	1.9	
				TRACTORS ($1.0 MILLION)			UC
				FLOUR MILL EQUIPMENT ($0.3			C

SECRET

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
SRI LANKA	USSR	1970	NOV	MILLION)			
		1973		CREDIT -- PETROLEUM AND GAS EXPLORATION.			
				ONSHORE, MANNAR ISLAND ($2.6 MILLION)	3.8(D)	3.6	UC
				OFFSHORE, MANNAR AND PALK BAYS ($0.7 MILLION)			C
				ASSOCIATED SURVEYS ($0.5 MILLION)			C
							UC
		1975	FEB	CREDIT -- HYDROPOWER PROJECT, SAMANALAWEWA			
				DAM AND HYDROPOWER STATION	57.0	3.2	UC
				TRANSMISSION LINES			
				IRRIGATION FACILITIES			
				TOTAL	100.1	35.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SRI LANKA			335.1	202.1	
SYRIA	BULGARIA	1966	JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	15.0(A)	15.0	
				33 SMALL DAMS			C
				FOOD PROCESSING			
				CATTLE BREEDING STATIONS			
				WINE DISTILLERY, AS-SUWAYDA ($0.2 MILLION)			C
				PHOSPHATE INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT, AL SHARQIYA ($3.0 MILLION)			C
				GRAIN SILO, LATAKIA			C
				TOBACCO PROCESSING MACHINERY			C

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
SYRIA	BULGARIA	1966	JUN	($0.1 MILLION)			
				COMMUNICATIONS PROJECT			C
				REFRIGERATED WAREHOUSING			C
				BRIDGE - ORONTES RIVER ($2.5			C
		1974	DEC	CREDIT	73.0		
				AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY ($30.0 MILLION)			
				TOTAL	88.0	15.0	
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1955	JUL-DEC	2 CEMENT PLANTS	4.5	4.5	C
		1955	JUL-DEC	SUGAR REFINERY, DAMASCUS	1.3	1.3	C
		1955	JUL-DEC	CHINA FACTORY	0.2	0.2	C
		1956	DEC	SUGAR REFINERY, HOMS	1.3	1.3	C
		1957	MAR	SUGAR REFINERY, DAMASCUS	1.1	1.1	C
		1957	MAR	PETROLEUM REFINERY, HOMS	11.3(A)	11.3	C
		1960	DEC	MUNICIPAL DEVELOPMENT	2.8	2.8	
				46 ELECTRIC GENERATORS ($0.4 MILLION)			C
		1964	JUN	SUGAR REFINERY, GHAB	5.2(A)	5.2	C
		1966	DEC	EXPANSION OF PETROLEUM REFINERY, HOMS	29.5(A)	29.5	C
		1974	JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	42.5	

Secret

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977

(continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
SYRIA	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1974	JUL	SUGAR REFINERY			UC
				BEET SUGAR MILL			C
				TEXTILE PLANT, LATAKIA ($15.0 MILLION)			UC
				COTTON SPINNING MILL, IDLIB ($36.0 MILLION)			UC
				EXPANSION OF FERTILIZER PLANT, HOMS			UC
				CITRIC ACID PLANT			UC
				CERAMICS PLANT, DAMASCUS			UC
				TIRE PLANT, HAMA			UC
				EXPANSION OF POWERPLANT, HOMS ($4.7 MILLION)			UC
				RADIO TRANSMITTERS			UC
				TOTAL	157.2	99.7	
	EAST GERMANY	1955	SEP	WEAVING MILL	0.1	0.1	C
		1956	JUL	CEMENT PLANT, ALEPPO	1.9	1.9	C
		1956	SEP	TEXTILE MILL	0.4	0.4	C
		1957	JUL-DEC	SHOE FACTORY, HOMS	0.2	0.2	C
		1957	JUL-DEC	HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
		1965	JAN-JUN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR EUPHRATES RIVER	1.1	1.1	C
		1966	APR	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0(A)	25.0	
				FOUNDRY			C
				PORT EQUIPMENT, TARTUS			

SECRET

256

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
SYRIA	EAST GERMANY	1966	APR	WATER PURIFICATION AND STORAGE EQUIPMENT ($0.6 MILLION)			
				3 CEMENT PLANTS ($6.0 MILLION)			C
				POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT ($6.2 MILLION)			C
				PAPER MILL EQUIPMENT			
				5 AUTOMATIC FLOUR MILLS ($2.5 MILLION)			C
				HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT ($3.6 MILLION)			C
				AID TO HIGHER EDUCATION ($5.5 MILLION)			C
				TOBACCO PLANT			C
				PREFAB HOUSING PLANT			C
		1975	APR	LINE OF CREDIT	72.0(10)	36.2	
				TRACTOR PLANT, ALEPPO			UC
				COTTON SPINNING MILL, AL MASARAH ($5.0 MILLION)			
				ROLLING MILL			
				CEMENT PLANTS ($37.2 MILLION)			
				DAMASCUS			C
				HAMA			UC
				ALEPPO			UC
				10 FLOUR MILLS			UC
				RURAL ELECTRIFICATION			
				TOTAL	100.8	65.0	
	HUNGARY	1966	AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	14.0	6.5	
				TELEPHONE NETWORK ($1.0 MILLION)			C
				30 WATER TOWERS, DAMASCUS			
				BICYCLE PLANT			

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
SYRIA	HUNGARY	1958	AUG	CEMENT PLANT			
				3 CANNERIES, DAYR AZ-ZAWR, IDLIB ($5.4 MILLION)			C
				POULTRY COMPLEX ($5.4 MILLION)			UC
		1974	MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1960 CREDIT	12.0	10.7	
				LIGHT BULB FACTORY, ALEPPO ($4.5 MILLION)			UC
				RAILROAD EQUIPMENT			UC
				AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY			
				TEXTILE MILLS ($0.5 MILLION)			C
				DISTILLATION PLANT ($0.2 MILLION)			C
				WIRE AND CABLE PLANT ($0.7 MILLION)			UC
				TOTAL	26.0	17.2	
	POLAND	1965	JUN	LINE OF CREDIT (R)	25.0	18.0	
				SLAUGHTERHOUSE, ALEPPO ($0.8 MILLION)			C
				PHOSPHATE MINE EXPLOITATION ($5.0 MILLION)			C
				STEEL ROLLING MILL, HAMA ($5.0 MILLION)			C
				SPINNING MILL, ALEPPO			C
				IRON ORE EXPLORATION			
				GLASSWARE PLANT			
				TELEPHONE ASSEMBLY PLANT			C
				RAIL CARS ($4.5 MILLION)			C
		1973	AUG	CREDIT ADDED TO 1965 CREDIT	15.0		
				SLAUGHTERHOUSES, HOMS			

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
SYRIA	POLAND	1973	AUG	HAMA			
				LATAKIA			
				BREAD FACTORY			
				CIGARETTE FACTORY			
				SUGAR PLANT			
				FERTILIZER PLANT			
				RAILROAD REPAIR SHOP			
				WATER DISTILLATION PLANTS			
				CANALS			
				2 TEXTILE MILLS ($10.4 MILLION)			
				TOTAL	40.0	18.0	
	PRC	1963	MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	16.3	16.3	
				COMMODITIES ($9.3 MILLION)			C
				COTTON TEXTILE MILL, HAMA ($3.6 MILLION)			C
				YARN SPINNING MILL, HAMA ($3.4 MILLION)			C
		1972	MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0	11.1	
				YARN FACTORIES			
				IDLIB ($4.9 MILLION)			UC
				DAYR AZ-ZAWR ($4.9 MILLION)			UC
				EXPANSION OF YARN FACTORY, HAMA ($3.6 MILLION)			C
				SPORTS ARENA, DAMASCUS			
		1973	OCT	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	6.0	6.0	C
		1973	OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (12,000 METRIC TONS)	2.2	2.2	C

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
				TOTAL	69.5	25.6	
SYRIA	ROMANIA	1968	JUN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	25.0	25.0	
				OIL PUMPS ($0.3 MILLION)			C
				2 PHOSPHATE PLANTS ($16.3 MILLION)			
				AL-SHARQIYYAH			C
				KHANUFIS			C
				OILFIELD EQUIPMENT ($7.8 MILLION)			C
				ORE HANDLING FACILITIES, TARTUS ($0.6 MILLION)			C
		1972	OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1968 CREDIT	75.0	15.0	
				PETROLEUM REFINERY, TARTUS			
				CHEMICAL EQUIPMENT			
				OIL EXPLORATION			UC
				MINERAL OIL PLANT			
				CEMENT PLANTS, ALEPPO, HAMA, HOMS			UC
				FLOUR MILLS			
				BRICK PLANT			
				TANNERY ($5.0 MILLION)			UC
				SUGAR REFINERIES			
				BREWERY			
				WATER PURIFICATION PLANT			
				TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT			
				[illegible]ERY COMPLEX, ALEPPO			
				[illegible]D AND LIGHT INDUSTRIAL EQUIP-[illegible]T			
				[illegible]CULTURAL AND IRRIGATION			
				[illegible]CHINERY FOR LAND RECLAMATION			UC
				[illegible]PANSION OF PHOSPHATE PLANT, KHANUFIS ($12.0 MILLION)			UC

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	DATE EXTENDED MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS
SYRIA	ROMANIA	1972	OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT			
				ORE HANDLING FACILITIES, TARTUS	18.0	14.0	UC
							UC
		1972	OCT	CREDIT -- OIL REFINERY, BANIAS	178.8(A)	102.0	UC
				MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT ($121.5 MILLION)			
				FOREIGN EXCHANGE TO PURCHASE EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES FROM THIRD COUNTRIES ($57.5 MILLION)			
		1974	SEP	CREDIT -- AL-TARBAL SUPERPHOSPHATE COMPLEX, HOMS	95.6(A)	50.0	UC
				MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT ($62.6 MILLION)			
				FOREIGN EXCHANGE TO PURCHASE EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES FROM THIRD COUNTRIES ($33.0 MILLION)			
				TOTAL	392.2	206.0	
	USSR	1957	OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	100.0	
				EUPHRATES VALLEY SURVEYS ($1.3 MILLION)			C
				ORONTES RIVER AND GHAB VALLEY DEVELOPMENT			C
				OTHER AGRICULTURAL SURVEYS ($3.6 MILLION)			C
				LATAKIA-QAMISHLI RAILROAD PROJECTS ($40.0 MILLION)			C
				NITRATE FERTILIZER FACTORY, HOMS ($13.5 MILLION)			C

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954-December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
SYRIA	USSR	1957	OCT	PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY ($17.8 MILLION)			C
				PIPELINE DESIGN, KARACHUK-TARTUS			C
				FORESTRY RESEARCH CENTER, LATAKIA			C
				DRY FARMING RESEARCH CENTER, QAMISHLI			C
				COTTON RESEARCH CENTER, RAQQA			C
				HASIAN ELECTRIC POWER STATION ($1.2 MILLION)			C
				TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY ($0.5 MILLION)			C
				GEOLOGICAL STUDIES ($1.0 MILLION)			C
				BRIDGE STUDIES			C
				CONCRETE REINFORCING ROD PLANT			C
				PETROLEUM PRODUCTS STORAGE			C
				LOCOMOTIVES, SWITCHING ENGINES, RAILROAD CARS ($11.0 MILLION)			C
		1968	DEC	EUPHRATES DAM, TABQA, STAGE I	133.3	133.3	C
		1970		CREDIT -- TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	(J)		
		1971	FEB	GRANT -- EXPERIMENTAL FARM, MASKANAH	0.3	0.3	C
		1972	FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	55.2	50.5	C
				PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT ($30.0 MILLION)			UC
				RAILROAD AND WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT ($25.2 MILLION)			UC
				DAMASCUS-HOMS-ALEPPO RAILWAY ($11.0 MILLION)			

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	GRANTS	STATUS
SYRIA	USSR	1972 FEB	WATER PURIFICATION, ALEPPO ($1.2 MILLION)			C
			PALMYRA-HOMS RAILWAY			UC
			TARTUS-HOMS RAILWAY			C
		1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	28.8	24.0	
			ELECTRIFICATION ($18.0 MILLION)			UC
			POWERLINES,			
			TABQA-ALEPPO-LATAKIA			UC
			TABQA-HAMA-DAMASCUS			C
			HAMA-HOMS-TARTUS			UC
			TARTUS-LATAKIA			UC
			IRRIGATION AND LAND RECLAMATION ($10.8 MILLION)			UC
			MESKENE BASIN AND TABQA			UC
		1974 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	143.0(B)	66.5	UC
			IRRIGATION AND LAND RECLAMATION, NAHR AL-KABIR ($19.8 MILLION)			UC
			PORT EXPANSION, LATAKIA ($36.5 MILLION)			UC
			EUPHRATES DAM, STAGE II ($50.0 MILLION) (B)			UC
			GRAPE PROCESSING PLANT ($1.9 MILLION)			UC
			FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, AL-ASAD LAKE			UC
			PETROCHEMICAL LAB, HUWAILAN			UC
		1975 JAN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT FOR LAND RECLAMATION	7.3	5.0	UC
		1976 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	300.0(B)	12.0	
			PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT ($46.2 MILLION)			UC

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
			TOTAL	767.9	393.6	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SYRIA				1841.6	850.1	
TURKEY	BULGARIA	1976 SEP	ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL AGREEMENT**			
			TOTAL			
	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1955 APR	150 RAILROAD CARS	5.0	5.0	C
		1956 JAN-JUN	TEXTILE MILL, ISTANBUL	0.7	0.7	C
		1957 JUL	EQUIPMENT FOR DIESEL ENGINE FACTORY, ISTANBUL	0.7(A)	0.7	C
		1958	2 CERAMICS FACTORIES	3.4	3.4	
			BOZUYUK ($1.7 MILLION)			C
			YARIMCA ($1.7 MILLION)			C
		1976 JAN	ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL AGREEMENT**			
		1976 SEP	CREDIT**			
			MACHINE TOOL PLANTS ($38.0 MILLION)			
			KAYSERI			
			TOKAT			
			THERMAL POWERPLANTS			

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
TURKEY	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1976 SEP	SOMA ELBISTAN			
			TOTAL	9.8	9.8	
	HUNGARY	1956 MAR	VEGETABLE OIL PLANT, ISTANBUL	0.1(A)	0.1	C
		1977 JAN	ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL AGREEMENT**			
			TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
	POLAND	1958 DEC	TEXTILE DYE PLANT, TARSUS	3.0	3.0	C
		1963 OCT	BORAX AND BORIC ACID PLANT, KIZILBUYUK	0.8(A)	0.8	C
		1969 JUN	4 SHIPS	5.6	5.6	C
		1972 JAN	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILL MACHINERY	2.7	2.7	C
		1972 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOR TUNCBILEK POWER PLANT	35.0(B)	35.0	C
		1972 JUN	CREDIT -- SODA ASH PLANT, MERSIN	10.5	10.5	C
		1973 MAR	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILL, HAVSA	2.9	2.9	C
		1975 SEP	CREDIT -- 120 LOADERS FOR ROAD CONSTRUCTION	2.8	2.8	C
			TOTAL	63.3	63.3	

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
TURKEY	ROMANIA	1975 AUG	ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL AGREEMENT••			
		1976 JUN	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM REFINERY AND OILFIELD EQUIPMENT••	200.0	10.0	UC
			TOTAL	200.0	10.0	
	USSR	1958 FEB	ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT	2.0	2.0	C
		1958 AUG	FLOUR MILL	0.2	0.2	C
		1958 JUN	TEXTILE MILLS	3.0	3.0	C
		1967 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	200.0	200.0	
			STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE I ($97.0 MILLION)			C
			ALUMINUM PLANT, SEYDISEHIR ($64.0 MILLION)			C
			POWER PLANT, GYMAPINAR ($25.0 MILLION)			CS
			SULPHURIC ACID PLANT, BANDIRMA ($2.4 MILLION)			C
			PETROLEUM REFINERY, IZMIR ($24.2 MILLION)			C
			FIBERBOARD PLANT, ARTVIN ($2.9 MILLION)			C
		1969 OCT	CREDIT ADDED TO 1967 CREDIT	120.0	120.0	
			STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE I			C
		1969 OCT	TRADE CREDIT (D)	46.0	46.0	C
			STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN			

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits
and Grants to Less Developed Countries
By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977
(continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	DRAWN	STATUS
TURKEY	USSR	1972	DEC	CREDIT -- STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN STAGE II	150.0	69.0	UC
		1975	JUL	AGREEMENT IN PRINCIPLE (S)	650.0		
				STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE III			
				SEYDISEHIR ALUMINUM COMPLEX			
				EXPANSION			
				THERMAL POWER PLANTS			
				CANAKALE			
				BALU			
				HYDROGEN PEROXIDE PLANT			
				(58.4 MILLION)			
				TOTAL	1179.2	438.2	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TURKEY					1452.4	519.4	

Table 24

Middle East and South Asia

Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries By Date Extended, 1954 - December 1977 (continued)

RECIPIENT	COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED YEAR	DATE EXTENDED MONTH	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US $ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US $ DRAWN	STATUS

* SYMBOLS USED IN TABLE 24 HAVE THE FOLLOWING MEANINGS -- S - UNDER SURVEY, UC - UNDER CONSTRUCTION OR BEING IMPLEMENTED, CS - CONSTRUCTION SUSPENDED, AND C - COMPLETED.

** FRAMEWORK AGREEMENTS WHICH CALL FOR LONG-TERM ECONOMIC COOPERATION WITHOUT IDENTIFYING SPECIFIC PROJECTS OR THE VALUE OF ASSISTANCE TO BE PROVIDED. WITH FEW EXCEPTIONS, THESE AGREEMENTS APPEAR TO BE OPEN-ENDED. AS CREDITS ARE ASSIGNED TO SPECIFIC PROJECTS UNDER THE FRAMEWORK AGREEMENTS, THEY WILL BE LISTED SEPARATELY BY DATE AND PROJECT, AND WILL BE IDENTIFIED WITH A DOUBLE ASTERISK (**) FOLLOWING THE ENTRY.

(A) THE AMOUNT EXTENDED REFLECTS AN ADJUSTMENT FOR DOWNPAYMENTS.

(B) MINIMUM ESTIMATED VALUE.

(C) ADDITIONAL CREDITS FOR THESE PROJECTS WERE EXTENDED IN MAY 1962.

(D) CREDITS THAT HAVE SHORTER REPAYMENT PERIODS THAN MOST AID CREDITS AND WHICH ARE USUALLY FOR THE PURCHASE OF CAPITAL GOODS OR FOR ASSISTANCE TO SMALL PROJECTS.

(E) CREDITS EXTENDED TO PAKISTAN PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1971 KNOWN TO HAVE BEEN DESIGNATED FOR USE IN THE EASTERN SECTOR HAVE BEEN DEDUCTED FROM AMOUNTS ORIGINALLY EXTENDED TO PAKISTAN AND REALLOCATED TO BANGLADESH.

(F) ORIGINAL CREDIT OF $12.0 MILLION WAS CANCELLED DECEMBER, 1975, AND REDUCED TO LEVEL OF DRAWINGS.

(G) THESE CREDITS PREVIOUSLY EXTENDED TO PAKISTAN; REINSTATED IN 1972.

(H) CREDIT ORIGINALLY FOR $225.0 MILLION REDUCED BY $9.0 MILLION. THE AMOUNT SAVED DURING CONSTRUCTION.

(I) INCLUDES $44.4 MILLION OF CREDITS ORIGINALLY EXTENDED IN 1963, BUT INCORPORATED IN THE LINE OF CREDIT IN 1964.

(J) THE AMOUNT EXTENDED IS NOT KNOWN.

(K) CREDIT ORIGINALLY FOR $84.0 MILLION FOR DELIVERY OF 33 SHIPS, REDUCED TO AMOUNT DELIVERED BY 1969 BECAUSE CONTRACT BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN CANCELLED. THIS AMOUNT ALSO REFLECTS AN ADJUSTMENT FOR DOWN PAYMENT.

(L) CREDIT EXPIRED ON 31 MARCH 1972, REDUCED FROM ORIGINAL $84 MILLION TO $66.7 MILLION, THE AMOUNT OBLIGATED BY THAT DATE.

(M) THE AGREEMENT DOES NOT ESTABLISH A LIMIT TO THE AMOUNT OF ASSISTANCE. NEW PROJECTS MAY BE ADDED IN THE FUTURE.

(N) THE $20 MILLION AGREEMENT SIGNED IN 1972 IS BELIEVED TO INCLUDE A $10 MILLION CREDIT EXTENDED IN 1967 FOR SIMILAR PROJECTS.

(O) ESTIMATED $25.0 MILLION SUBSUMED $5.5 MILLION CREDIT EXTENDED IN 1969.

(P) CONVERTED FROM CREDITS TO GRANTS IN 1972.

(Q) EXTENDED TO REPLACE $25 MILLION 1969 CREDIT THAT EXPIRED IN 1975; NEW CREDIT TO EXPIRE IN 1980.

(R) EXTENDED TO REPLACE $15 MILLION 1962 CREDIT THAT EXPIRED IN 1964.

(S) NO ACTUAL COMMITMENTS YET MADE. VALUE OF INDIVIDUAL PROJECTS WILL BE DETERMINED BY SEPARATE AGREEMENTS.

END OF TABLES

SECRET 206